

ARUN KUMAR DEVARAJAN

Microbes and climate change:  
insights from plant-microbe  
interactions in rice phyllosphere  
and soil microbiomes in  
subarctic grasslands



DISSERTATIONES BIOLOGICAE UNIVERSITATIS TARTUENSIS

**436**

**ARUN KUMAR DEVARAJAN**

Microbes and climate change:  
insights from plant-microbe interactions  
in rice phyllosphere and soil microbiomes  
in subarctic grasslands



Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Tartu, Estonia

This dissertation is accepted for the commencement of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Microbiology on June 11, 2024, by the Council of the Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Tartu.

Supervisors: Associate professor Marika Truu, PhD  
Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology  
University of Tartu  
Estonia

Professor Jaak Truu, PhD  
Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology  
University of Tartu  
Estonia

Professor Ivika Ostonen, PhD  
Institute of Ecology and Earth Sciences  
University of Tartu  
Estonia

Reviewer: Professor Angela Ivask, PhD  
Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology  
University of Tartu  
Estonia

Opponent: Adjunct professor Kim Olavi Yrjälä, PhD  
Department of Forest Sciences  
University of Helsinki  
Finland

Commencement: Room No. 105, 23B Riia St., Tartu, Estonia, on August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2024, at 10:15.

The publication of this dissertation is granted by the Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology at the University of Tartu.

ISSN 1024-6479 (print)  
ISBN 978-9916-27-614-3 (print)  
ISSN 2806-2140 (pdf)  
ISBN 978-9916-27-615-0 (pdf)

Copyright: Arun Kumar Devarajan, 2024

University of Tartu Press  
[www.tyk.ee](http://www.tyk.ee)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS .....	7
ABBREVIATIONS.....	8
1. INTRODUCTION.....	10
2. REVIEW OF LITERATURE .....	12
2.1. Climate change effect on plants .....	12
2.1.1. Drought stress in plants.....	12
2.1.2. Strategies to mitigate plant drought-borne stress.....	15
2.1.3. Heat stress in plants .....	16
2.2. Phyllosphere microbiome .....	17
2.3. Rhizosphere microbiome .....	19
2.4. Plant growth-promoting traits of microbes .....	20
2.4.1. Role of microbes in nutrient cycling in terrestrial ecosystems .	23
2.4.1.1. N-cycling and N uptake by plants .....	23
2.4.2. Plant-microbe antagonistic activity.....	27
2.5. Warming effect on soil microbiome .....	28
2.5.1. Grassland ecosystems .....	30
2.6. Data analysis in microbial ecology .....	30
2.6.1. Diversity analysis of communities.....	32
2.6.2. Microbial response prediction to environmental factors.....	33
2.6.3. Analysis of community assembly processes.....	34
2.6.4. Network analysis.....	34
2.6.5. Data integration approaches.....	35
3. AIM OF THE STUDY .....	39
4. MATERIALS AND METHODS .....	40
4.1. Case study I: The role of rice phyllosphere bacteria in drought alleviation.....	40
4.1.1. Isolation and characterization of abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacteria .....	40
4.1.2. Assessment of plant growth-promoting potentials.....	41
4.1.3. Bacterial rice drought mitigation potential assessment.....	42
4.1.4. Assessment of bacterial leaf colonization potential and characterization of their metabolites .....	43
4.1.5. Statistical analysis.....	43
4.1.5.1. Data integration methods .....	44
4.2. Case study II: Effects of warming on the prokaryotic community of subarctic Icelandic grassland soils.....	45
4.2.1. Description of experimental site and sampling.....	45
4.2.2. Measurements of soil chemical parameters and fine root biomass .....	46
4.2.3. DNA extraction and quantitative PCR conditions .....	46

4.2.4. Amplicon preparation, sequencing and bioinformatic analysis .....	47
4.2.5. Statistical analysis.....	49
4.2.5.1. Univariate and multivariate analysis .....	49
4.2.5.2. Microbial community diversity analysis .....	49
4.2.5.3. Temperature response prediction analysis .....	50
4.2.5.4. Variance partitioning analysis .....	50
4.2.5.5. Microbial network.....	50
5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION .....	52
5.1. Rice drought stress alleviation by phyllosphere bacteria (Case study I) .....	52
5.1.1. Abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacterial strains .....	52
5.1.2. Bacterial homeostasis under osmotic stress.....	53
5.1.3. Plant growth-promoting traits of phyllosphere bacteria .....	53
5.1.4. Drought stress mitigation in rice.....	54
5.1.5. Colonization and stomatal closure potential of <i>B. megaterium</i> PB50 .....	56
5.1.6. Data integration approaches for phyllosphere bacterial strain selection .....	56
5.2. Effect of soil warming on rhizosphere and bulk soil microbial community structure and abundances of N-cycling organisms in subarctic grasslands (Case study II).....	57
6. CONCLUSIONS.....	58
REFERENCES.....	60
SUMMARY IN ESTONIAN .....	85
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	88
PUBLICATIONS .....	89
CURRICULUM VITAE .....	199
ELULOOKIRJELDUS.....	201

## LIST OF ORIGINAL PUBLICATIONS

This thesis is based on the following original papers that will be referred to by their Roman numerals in the text.

- I. **Devarajan, A. K.**, Sabarinathan, K. G., Gomathy, M., Kannan, R., & Balachandar, D. (2020). Mitigation of drought stress in rice crop with plant growth-promoting abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacteria. *Journal of Basic Microbiology*, 60(9), 768–786.
- II. **Devarajan, A. K.**, Muthukrishnan, G., Truu, J., Truu, M., Ostonen, I., S, S. K., Panneerselvam, P., & Gopalasubramanian, S. K. (2021). The Foliar Application of Rice Phyllosphere Bacteria induces Drought-Stress Tolerance in *Oryza sativa* (L.). *Plants*, 10(2), 387.
- III. **Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, M., Gopalasubramaniam, S. K., Muthukrishnan, G., & Truu, J. (2022). Application of data integration for rice bacterial strain selection by combining their osmotic stress response and plant growth-promoting traits. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13, 1058772.
- IV. **Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, J., Nõlvak, H., Tiirik, K., Ostonen, I., Bhattarai, B., Sigurdsson, B.D., Verbruggen, E., Truu, M. (202X). Impact of magnitude and duration of soil warming on prokaryotic communities and nitrogen cycling in subarctic grasslands (Submitted).

The articles are reprinted with the permission of the copyright owners and publishers.

### Author's contribution

- Paper I:** Contributed to the study design and sample collection, performed microbiological and data analysis, and involved in manuscript writing.
- Paper II:** Designed and executed the experiment, conducted plant analysis, analyzed the data, and involved in manuscript writing.
- Paper III:** Co-designed the data integration analysis framework, performed the analysis, and contributed to the writing of the manuscript.
- Paper IV:** Performed microbiological and bioinformatics analyses, analyzed the data, and contributed to the writing of the manuscript.

## ABBREVIATIONS

<b>ABA</b>	Abscisic acid
<b>ACC</b>	1-aminocyclopropane 1-carboxylate
<b>ACCD</b>	ACC deaminase
<b>ALASSO</b>	Adaptive LASSO
<b>ANOVA</b>	Analysis of variance
<b>AOA</b>	Ammonia oxidizing archaea
<b>AOB</b>	Ammonia oxidizing bacteria
<b>APX</b>	Ascorbate peroxidase
<b>ASV</b>	Amplicon sequence variant
<b>BCA</b>	Biocontrol agent
<b>BR</b>	Brassinosteroid
<b>C</b>	Carbon
<b>Ca</b>	Calcium
<b>CCA</b>	Correspondence analysis
<b>CFS</b>	Correlation-based feature selection
<b>CH<sub>4</sub></b>	Methane
<b>CK</b>	Cytokinin
<b>CO<sub>2</sub></b>	Carbon dioxide
<b>Comammox</b>	Complete ammonia oxidizer
<b>DAS</b>	Days after sowing
<b>dbRDA</b>	Distance-based RDA
<b>DHN</b>	Dehydrin
<b>DNRA</b>	Dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium
<b>EF</b>	Environmental factor
<b>EPS</b>	Extracellular polysaccharide
<b>FRB</b>	Fine root biomass
<b>FS</b>	Feature selection
<b>GA</b>	Gibberellic acid
<b>GB</b>	Glycine betaine
<b>GHG</b>	Greenhouse gases
<b>GPX</b>	Glutathione peroxidase
<b>H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub></b>	Hydrogen peroxide
<b>HCN</b>	Hydrogen cyanide
<b>HSP</b>	Heat shock proteins
<b>JA</b>	Jasmonic acid
<b>K</b>	Potassium
<b>LASSO</b>	Least absolute shrinkage and selection operator
<b>LCBD</b>	Local contribution to beta diversity
<b>LEA</b>	Late embryogenesis abundant
<b>MCIA</b>	Multiple co-inertia analysis
<b>MDA</b>	Malondialdehyde
<b>MKL</b>	Multiple kernel learning

<b>ML</b>	Machine learning
<b>MOFA</b>	Multi-Omics Factor Analysis
<b>N</b>	Nitrogen
<b>N<sub>2</sub>O</b>	Nitrous oxide
<b>NH<sub>3</sub></b>	Ammonia
<b>NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup></b>	Ammonium
<b>NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup></b>	Nitrite
<b>NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup></b>	Nitrate
<b>NSCA</b>	Non-symmetric correspondence analysis
<b>OD</b>	Optical density
<b>OTU</b>	Operational taxonomic units
<b>P</b>	Phosphorus
<b>PC</b>	Principal component
<b>PCA</b>	Principal component analysis
<b>PCoA</b>	Principal coordinate analysis
<b>PEG</b>	Polyethylene glycol
<b>PGP</b>	Plant growth-promoting
<b>qPCR</b>	Quantitative polymerase chain reaction
<b>RDA</b>	Redundancy analysis
<b>ROS</b>	Reactive oxygen species
<b>RWC</b>	Relative water content
<b>SA</b>	Salicylic acid
<b>SAM</b>	S-adenosyl methionine
<b>SOM</b>	Soil organic matter
<b>SparCC</b>	Sparse Correlations for Compositional Data
<b>SPIEC-EASI</b>	Sparse InversE Covariance Estimation for Ecological Association and Statistical Inference
<b>TF</b>	Transcription factor
<b>TITAN</b>	Threshold Indicator Taxa Analysis
<b>Ts</b>	Soil temperature
<b>TT</b>	Threshold temperature
<b>UV</b>	Ultraviolet
<b>VOC</b>	Volatile organic compound
<b>WUE</b>	Water use efficiency
<b>Zn</b>	Zinc
<b>ΔTs</b>	Increased soil temperature

# 1. INTRODUCTION

Anthropogenic activities, especially the burning of fossil fuels and crop residues, and industrial gas emissions, significantly raise atmospheric levels of greenhouse gases (GHGs) such as carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). This increase leads to global warming and subsequent climate changes. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) 2022 reports forecasted future temperature rises under five different Shared Socioeconomic Pathways, which assess the impacts of climate change against diverse future socioeconomic scenarios (Pörtner et al., 2022). The report indicated that under the most severe scenario, global temperatures could rise by 3–5 °C by 2100, while the increase exceeding a 2 °C may result in irreversible changes in weather patterns and significantly diminish our capacity to adapt. Furthermore, rising temperatures above 2 °C and 3 °C are predicted to result in irreversible biodiversity loss and structural changes, respectively, in terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems.

On the other hand, global food production faces serious challenges from increased warming and other climate change effects such as decreased precipitation and lower relative humidity, which exacerbate soil water scarcity and lead to agricultural droughts (Maracchi, 2000). Drought significantly impacts global crop production, particularly cereals, with a documented 10% reduction observed between 1964 and 2007 (Lesk et al., 2016). Projections suggest this impact is set to intensify, with anticipated increases of 9% to 12% for wheat, 5.6% to 6.3% for maize, and 18.1% to 19.4% for rice by the end of the 21st century (Leng & Hall, 2019).

Multicellular organisms rely on microorganisms for health and function in the biosphere, particularly in terrestrial ecosystems (Cavicchioli et al., 2019; Banerjee & Van Der Heijden, 2023), where biomass is 100 times greater than in marine ecosystems and accounts for a major share of Earth's total biomass (Bar-On et al., 2018). Soil hosts Earth's most diverse and complex microbiome, serving as a significant microbial reservoir crucial for terrestrial ecosystem functioning since it enhances plant productivity, maintains soil stability, regulates carbon (C) storage, and manages the flow of nutrients like nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) (Cavicchioli et al., 2019). However, the impact of global warming and climate change on microorganisms, net soil C and N loss and plant microbiota dysbiosis is complex and not easily generalized (Bai et al., 2023; Singh et al., 2023; Ren et al., 2024). This complexity stems from the spatial and temporal heterogeneity of soils, as well as the diverse adaptation and survival responses of microbial communities influenced by their historical exposure, genetic composition, and physiological states (Jansson & Hofmockel, 2020; Li et al., 2022a; Stone et al., 2023).

Plant microbiota, which often originates from bulk soil (free from root influence), contain a variety of mutualistic and parasitic microorganisms on their aboveground and belowground parts (Banerjee & Van Der Heijden, 2023, 2023). Phyllosphere includes the aerial surfaces of plants, and rhizosphere refers to the

soil compartment most strongly affected by the plant roots. While, endophytes, which inhabit the internal tissues of plants, are present in both aboveground and belowground parts (Bulgarelli et al., 2013). Plant aboveground and belowground responses to climate change are often asynchronous because plants and soil microbes adapt to these changes at different rates, whereas plants and their traits exhibit more pronounced responses compared to the soil microbes (Van der Putten et al., 2013). A global meta-analysis has shown that extreme events like high temperatures and drought significantly disrupt plant-soil-microbe interactions, affecting aboveground plant growth and belowground biogeochemical cycles (Qu et al., 2023). These disruptions may contribute to increased GHG emission from soil and pose significant threats to global food production (Malhi et al., 2020).

Given the anticipated global warming and drought conditions in the future, boosting crop production presents a significant challenge. To effectively address this challenge, it's vital to develop crop cultivation methods that maximize water use efficiency (WUE) and identify or improve varieties for better yields in water-scarce conditions. As one solution, harnessing and applying plant growth-promoting (PGP) microbes enhancing crop production under drought conditions is a crucial task (Berg, 2009; Backer et al., 2018). Further, advancing our knowledge of plant and microbial-driven biogeochemical cycles and their response to global changes is also essential.

## 2. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

### 2.1. Climate change effect on plants

#### 2.1.1. Drought stress in plants

Agricultural production loss by drought, accounting for over 34% of crop and livestock losses in the least developed countries and lower-middle-income countries, costing the sector USD 37 billion, underscoring its central role in drought risk management and mitigation (FAO, 2021). Rice serves as a fundamental food source for over half of the global population. By 2050, it is estimated that rice production must surge by 40% to satisfy the dietary needs of 9 billion consumers (Costa De Oliveira et al., 2020). Rice requires ample water due to its semi-aquatic nature and is sensitive to drought, especially during the reproductive stage. Even a brief period of drought stress during this stage can lead to reduced panicle length, poor seed setting, a decreased number of kernels per panicle, and inadequate spikelet development (Wei et al., 2017). Given the need for increased food production, high-yielding, fertilizer-responsive varieties adapted to irrigated ecosystems have been widely cultivated. However, these varieties were not tested for drought tolerance and often experience significant yield losses under even mild water stress conditions (Bernier et al., 2008). Conversely, drought-tolerant rice cultivars comparatively yield less due to their inherent genetic and metabolic limitations. This variation between susceptible and tolerant cultivars can be seen as a tradeoff mechanism, where improving one trait necessitates sacrificing another (Garland, 2014). Common examples include tradeoffs between source-sink, growth-defense, and yield-nutrition. For instance, under biotic stress, plants may prioritize defense traits over growth and reproduction, (Herms and Matsson, 1992) and exhibit plasticity, indicating tradeoffs essential for adapting to their environment (Dwivedi et al., 2020). Understanding these mechanisms and modulating in crop plants could maximize the yield.

Reviews by Seleiman et al. (2021) and Bhandari et al. (2023) reveal that plants undergo significant morphological, physiological, and biochemical changes to survive drought. Notably, aboveground parts show greater modifications than belowground parts. Morphological adaptations include leaf rolling, reduced leaf area and number, altered pigmentation and orientation, increased waxiness, and the development of leaf hairs. Root system adaptations involve an increase in the root-to-shoot ratio and density to enhance WUE. In agricultural crops, maintaining yield under drought conditions is crucial and closely linked to photosynthetic activity. According to Tezara et al. (2002), reduced soil moisture decreases leaf water content, causing stomatal closure through loss of turgor in guard cells. This closure conserves water by lowering evapotranspiration but also reduces CO<sub>2</sub> intake, diminishing photosynthetic activity and ultimately impacting plant metabolism and yield. Hence, it is crucial to focus on the role of aboveground plant mechanisms for enhanced crop resilience. However, the root system is equally important as it is the primary organ to sense the initial signs of drought

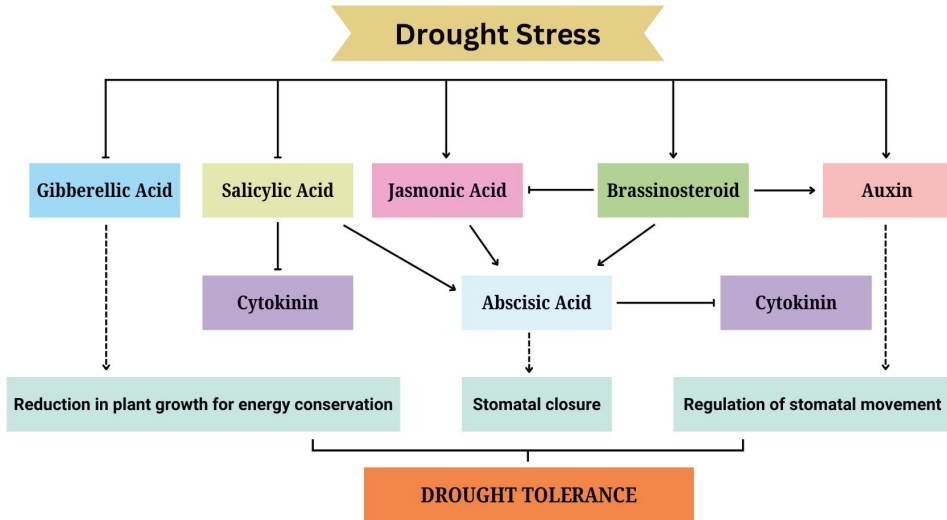
through a decline in water potential, signaling other plant parts (Kalra et al., 2024). As extensive research has been conducted on root systems, a deeper understanding of the complex responses of aboveground plant parts is also essential.

When it comes to biochemical responses, both aboveground and belowground plant parts are similar, but they vary in levels. Drought induces oxidative stress in plants, leading to the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) such as singlet oxygen, superoxide anion radicals, hydroxyl radicals, and hydrogen peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ), predominantly in chloroplasts and to a lesser extent in mitochondria (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2020). During this oxidative stress, malondialdehyde (MDA) is produced through the lipid peroxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) in plant cell membranes, typically via reactions involving ROS and/or lipoxygenase (Morales & Munné-Bosch, 2019). Elevated levels of MDA signify extensive damage, potentially leading to irreversible alterations in proteins and nucleic acids. Consequently, MDA serves as a biomarker for membrane damage in plants.

Plant hormones including abscisic acid (ABA), auxin, brassinosteroid (BR), cytokinin (CK), ethylene, gibberellic acid (GA), jasmonic acid (JA), and salicylic acid (SA) are crucial regulators of plant growth, facilitating adaptations to environmental changes. The interplay of phytohormones in managing drought stress is intricate, predominantly orchestrated by ABA, often referred to as the ‘universal stress hormone’ (Salvi et al., 2021). ABA, a sesquiterpenoid hormone produced by plants under stress, is crucial in reducing drought impact by facilitating stomatal closure to cut down water loss through evapotranspiration. It also enhances transcription factors (TFs) that boost the synthesis of various molecules involved in scavenging ROS, thus increasing tolerance to drying (Sah et al., 2016). The phytohormone crosstalk mechanism described by Salvi et al. (2021) elucidates that during drought, there is a suppression of GA synthesis, conserving energy vital for the plant’s height growth, while SA production is also reduced, leading to elevated ABA levels (Fig. 1). Conversely, drought prompts an increase in the synthesis of JA, BR, and auxins. BR signaling curtails JA production yet stimulates the synthesis of ABA and auxins, which are essential in regulating stomatal behavior, thereby influencing the plant’s drought resistance. Additionally, SA and ABA pathways moderate the decrease in CK levels, further illustrating the complex hormonal interplay during drought conditions.

The ABA-dependent signaling pathway is primarily used by plants to counter drought stress, though ABA-independent pathways also significantly activate stress-related genes. Key TFs in regulating drought stress include AREB, AP2/ERF, bZIP, DREB, MYC, MYB, and NAC, with AREB being specific to the ABA-dependent pathway and DREB to the ABA-independent pathway (Kuromori et al., 2014). Other TFs are involved in both pathways and intersect at various stages to enhance stress responses. Alongside ABA, calcium ( $Ca^{2+}$ ) signaling pathway play a crucial role in the signal transduction of abiotic stresses in plants. Elevated cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  levels in stressed plants trigger the synthesis of  $Ca^{2+}$ -binding proteins, which activate calcium-dependent protein kinases and relay proteins (Kudla et al., 2018). These enzymes modulate TFs through

phosphorylation and dephosphorylation, activating stress-responsive genes (Hrmova & Lopato, 2014).



**Fig. 1. Overview of phytohormone crosstalk in mediating drought stress tolerance in plants.** The figure was modified from Salvi et al. (2021).

The overexpression of genes responsive to drought stress by signaling molecules results in the production of a variety of proteins, including aquaporins, cyclophilins, late embryogenesis abundant (LEA) proteins, heat shock proteins (HSPs), molecular chaperones, enzymes, and kinases, play crucial roles in forming robust stress-response pathways and, enhancing drought tolerance in plants (Movahedi et al., 2023). LEA proteins are among the most prevalent plant stress-responsive proteins, which possess functional properties such as antioxidation, metal ion binding, and stabilization of membranes and proteins, which are crucial for protecting cellular structures under stress (Hand et al., 2011). LEA proteins are categorized into eight groups based on their motifs, sequences, and phylogenetic links, such as LEA1, LEA2, LEA3, LEA4, LEA6, dehydrin (DHN), and seed maturation protein, and the expression of these proteins is triggered by multiple pathways, including those involving ABA and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -signaling (Battaglia et al., 2008). Another important protein is HSPs, which function as molecular chaperones, facilitating the correct folding of newly synthesized proteins and protecting existing proteins from misfolding or losing their functional conformation during stressful conditions (Ul Haq et al., 2019). Antioxidant enzymes play a crucial role in protecting cells from oxidative damage caused by ROS (Hasanuzzaman et al., 2020). Superoxide dismutase (SOD), a key antioxidant enzyme in this defense system, converts the superoxide radical into  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and molecular oxygen, acting as an initial barrier against ROS. Subsequently, enzymes such as catalase, glutathione peroxidase (GPX), and ascorbate peroxidase (APX) convert

H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, a potentially harmful by-product, into water and oxygen, effectively neutralizing it and preventing cellular damage.

Plants also synthesize non-protein molecules to mitigate drought stress. Accumulation of soluble sugars, such as mannitol, sorbitol, and trehalose in plants act as osmolytes, helping to maintain cell turgor pressure and water potential under drought conditions (Rosa et al., 2009). Proline, the most prevalent osmolyte in both eukaryotes and prokaryotes, is synthesized from glutamate and mitigates water stress by serving as a chemical chaperone to neutralize ROS and indirectly activating signaling pathways to maintain cellular energy balance (Liang et al., 2013). Polyphenols, the crucial plant secondary metabolites, play a key role in plant physiology, particularly in stress response (Šamec et al., 2021). Under abiotic stress, plants activate the phenylpropanoid pathway, accumulating phenolic compounds like phenolic acids, flavonoids, stilbenoids, and lignans, which protect cells from ROS and act as signaling molecules to activate stress-responsive genes. From the inorganic molecules, potassium (K) plays a pivotal role in mitigating drought stress by osmotic adjustment, stomatal regulation, and detoxification of ROS (Wang et al., 2013a).

### 2.1.2. Strategies to mitigate plant drought-borne stress

Conventional breeding techniques prioritize the selection and crossing of varieties that naturally exhibit traits conducive to drought tolerance, such as deep root systems and efficient water usage (Kumar et al., 2008). Marker-assisted selection enhances this process by identifying specific genetic markers associated with drought resistance, thus accelerating the selection process (Hasan et al., 2021). Genomic selection further refines breeding efforts by evaluating the genetic potential of plants using comprehensive genome data, enabling more precise and efficient selections (Hasan et al., 2021). Additionally, transgenic methods introduce genes directly related to water retention and stress response, providing another pathway to develop drought tolerance (Yu et al., 2022). These techniques have demonstrated significant potential in enhancing drought resistance in crops, with numerous successful studies conducted with rice, some of which have led to commercially available varieties (Chengqi et al., 2024). However, challenges such as low success rates, high production costs, time constraints, and stringent regulatory requirements remain significant hurdles to their widespread adoption.

Another strategy involves enhancing drought tolerance in high-yielding plant varieties through the external application of various inducers. Foliar treatment of wheat seedlings with GAs alleviated oxidative stress under drought conditions by optimizing water content and enhancing the antioxidant defense system (Moumita et al., 2019). Under osmotic stress, exogenous application of ABA increased tolerance by boosting proline accumulation in the leaves of spring wheat (Pál et al., 2018) and rice (Sripinyowanich et al., 2010). The external application of proline combined with silicon alleviates drought stress in sugar beets by enhancing proline levels, antioxidant enzyme activity, phenolic compounds, relative water content (RWC), chlorophyll concentration, and N, P, and K content, as well as

improving yield parameters (AlKahtani et al., 2021). The exogenous application of glycine betaine (GB) and K to wheat during drought significantly enhanced spike length, the number of grains per spike, and overall grain yield (Raza et al., 2014). Furthermore, the application of nanoparticles such as copper, iron, silica, silver, titanium, and zinc has been effective in enhancing drought tolerance in various agricultural crops (Seleiman et al., 2021).

The application of PGP microbes for inducing stress tolerance is considered a promising technique, offering multiple benefits to plants. These microbes employ direct beneficial mechanisms, such as producing phytohormones and enhancing mineral availability, as well as indirect mechanisms, which include antagonistic activities against plant pathogens and the activation of plant stress tolerance mechanisms (Backer et al., 2018). It is shown that plants have evolved to attract beneficial microbes, and their genomes are likely to co-evolve with their associated microbial genomes (Partida-Martínez & Heil, 2011; Angulo et al., 2022). This suggests that the ability of plants to tolerate global changes is closely linked to their microbial genetic capabilities. Plant-associated microbiomes are shaped by various factors, for instance, the rhizosphere and bulk soil are in proximity, but their microbiome diversity varies (Trivedi et al., 2020), as these two compartments differ in pH, water, oxygen, and nutrient levels, as well as in the presence of antimicrobial compounds and plant hormones (Hinsinger et al., 2009). When comparing aboveground and belowground microbial communities, the phyllosphere, facing extreme temperature, radiation, and moisture fluctuations, offers a challenging, nutrient-poor environment for microbes, while nutrients from root exudates and apoplast support rich microbial communities in the rhizosphere and endosphere, respectively (Vorholt, 2012). Microbiomes in each compartment could serve unique benefits to plants.

Many studies have been carried out using soil microbial communities for crop improvement and alleviating abiotic stresses like drought and salinity, and biotic stresses like pest and pathogen infestation (Backer et al., 2018), and most of the phyllosphere studies have focused on foliar plant-pathogen interactions (Beattie & Lindow, 1995). Limited research has been conducted on the application of phyllosphere microbes to help alleviate climate change's effect on agricultural crops (Vorholt, 2012). Therefore, the isolation and selection of drought-resistant bacterial strains, having a high potential for plant growth-promotion, are essential to alleviate climate change effects on agricultural crops. However, the selection process is challenging due to the complexity of the data required to identify the most efficient strains.

### 2.1.3. Heat stress in plants

When discussing the effects of high-temperature stress on plants, some underlying stress response mechanisms are indeed similar to those observed in drought conditions. A detailed review by Sato et al. (2024) highlighted both common and unique response mechanisms to these two stresses. The similarities between heat and drought stress in plants primarily stem from the activation of stress-

responsive pathways that boost survival, triggering increased production of ROS and antioxidants, accumulation of osmoprotectants like proline, and heightened expression of HSPs to stabilize and repair proteins (Sato et al., 2024). However, the responses to heat stress involve unique changes not typically seen with drought stress. For instance, high temperatures can directly alter membrane fluidity, protein denaturation, and enzyme kinetics, which are less pronounced under drought conditions (Ul Haq et al., 2021). Heat stress specifically accelerates evapotranspiration to cool through increased stomatal opening, leading to faster water loss, which can compound the effects of drought but also imposes a unique thermal burden (Kostaki et al., 2020). Furthermore, the synthesis of HSPs is more pronounced and specific under heat stress, providing targeted protection against thermal damage (Rizhsky et al., 2004). In contrast, drought primarily influences WUE and deeper rooting behaviors as adaptations (Bhandari et al., 2023). These specific responses illustrate the plant's capacity to tailor its physiological and molecular mechanisms to distinct types of environmental stressors.

## 2.2. Phyllosphere microbiome

The phyllosphere is a unique and dynamic habitat that constitutes irregular and sometimes relatively large microbial community consisting of bacteria, filamentous fungi, yeasts, and less protozoa (Whipps et al., 2008) and archaea (Stapleton & Simmons, 2006; Knief et al., 2012). Bacteria dominate in the phyllosphere, with an abundance of up to  $10^7$  cells per  $\text{cm}^2$  on leaf surfaces estimated by cultivation and microscopy (Vorholt, 2012; Remus-Emsermann and Schlechter, 2018).

Plant metabolites, including soluble sugars, polyols, amino acids, amines, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) like isoprenoids, halogenated compounds, alcohols, as well as plant water and salts, are hard to access by epiphytic microorganisms due to the protective lipidic and waxy cuticles on leaf surfaces (Vorholt, 2012). These cuticles significantly restrict the flow of water and metabolites, making biochemical exchanges reliant on a variety of pathways such as excretion, exudation, guttation, wounding, leaching, and infiltration (Bringel & Couée, 2015). These released metabolites serve both as nutrient sources and exhibit antimicrobial activity (Shakir et al., 2021). In the phyllosphere, methylotrophic bacteria can metabolize plant-emitted volatiles such as methanol ( $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ) and  $\text{CH}_4$ , which are likely produced through the action of pectin methyl esterase on pectin methyl esters, and escaping via plant stomata (Fall & Benson, 1996; Yurimoto et al., 2021). According to a review report by Bashir et al. (2022), the most common methylotrophic bacteria in the phyllosphere belong to the genera *Hyphomicrobium*, *Methylobacterium*, *Methylibium*, *Methylophilus*, *Methylocapsa*, *Methylocella*, and *Methylocystis*. The most commonly studied phyllosphere bacteria, that utilize methanol as a C source through methanol dehydrogenase in rice, are the pink-pigmented facultative methylotrophs of the genus *Methylobacterium* (Madhaiyan et al., 2006; Chinnadurai et al., 2009). Additionally, rice phyllosphere methylotrophic bacteria possessing the formaldehyde-activating enzyme encoding gene,

responsible for methanol oxidation and formaldehyde detoxification, as well as methanotrophic bacteria harboring methane monooxygenase genes, crucial for methane oxidation, have also been reported (Knief et al., 2012). Lastly, anoxygenic phototrophic bacteria, commonly found on leaf surfaces of crop plants, have been shown to possess microbial rhodopsin (Atamna-Ismaeel et al., 2012). This molecular mechanism aids in harnessing light energy, converting it into usable forms to meet their metabolic demands (DeLong & B ej a, 2010).

The phyllosphere is continually exposed to varying levels of ultra-violet (UV) radiation, including UVA and UVB radiation (Sundin, 2002). To enhance survival, microbes in this environment typically employ phenotypic adaptations such as pigmentation and DNA repair mechanisms (Jacobs et al., 2005). The in the lab and the field experiments conducted with *Clavibacter michiganesis* showed that the mutants lacking pigment had lower survival rates than their naturally pigmented counterparts, indicating that pigmentation plays a critical role in surviving UV radiation exposure (Jacobs et al., 2005). The phyllosphere possesses several pigment-producing bacteria beyond *Methylobacterium*, including those from the genera *Pseudomonas* and *Sphingomonas* (Lindow & Brandl, 2003). In the *Methylobacterium phyllosphaerae* sp. nov., the pigmentation is attributed to the carotenoid content, which functions as an antioxidant and protects the cells against solar radiation (Dourado et al., 2015). Additionally, the rice phyllosphere bacterium *Enterobacter cloacae* displays high ROS enzyme activity and changes in protein composition when exposed to UVB, demonstrating resistance to this radiation (Kumar et al., 2016).

Bacteria alter the leaf surface through the secretion of extracellular polysaccharide (EPS), which enhances the adhesion and colonization properties of cells on the leaf surface (Whipps et al., 2008). EPS also acts as a protective barrier against dehydration under moisture-deficient conditions by holding water within its highly hygroscopic polysaccharide matrix (Flemming et al., 2016). EPS molecules contribute to the epiphytic viability and endurance of bacteria, assisting in their tolerance to osmotic stress (Freeman et al., 2013), and maintenance of microbial populations (Dunger et al., 2007), as well as protect against ROS (Lindow & Brandl, 2003).

The phyllosphere microbes, especially on leaf surfaces, have shown genetic adaptations to environmental stresses, thereby playing a crucial role in influencing plant health and resilience (Vorholt, 2012). An ecological study highlighted a positive correlation between terrestrial ecosystem productivity and the diversity of leaf-associated bacteria (Laforest-Lapointe et al., 2017). Microbes typically react to osmotic stress similarly to plants by accumulating compatible solutes (osmolytes), which they either uptake from their surroundings or synthesize de novo (Empadinhas & da Costa, 2008). These osmotically active molecules, including amino acids, carbohydrates, and derivatives like proline, GB, and trehalose, maintain the positive turgor pressure needed for cell division. Thus, the accumulation of osmolytes is crucial for the survival of phyllosphere bacteria during osmotic stress. In bacteria, proline is synthesized from glutamate using a three-enzyme mechanism involving glutamate kinase, glutamate- $\gamma$ -semialdehyde

dehydrogenase, and pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase, particularly under stress (Sugiura & Kisumi, 1985). Another important stress-responsive mechanism is the production of quaternary ammonium compounds like GB, choline, and proline betaine, serving as osmoprotectants during osmotic stress (Slama et al., 2015; Caldas et al., 1999). Choline serves as a precursor to GB. In *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, choline oxidase and betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase convert choline to GB under osmotic stress (Fitzsimmons et al., 2012).

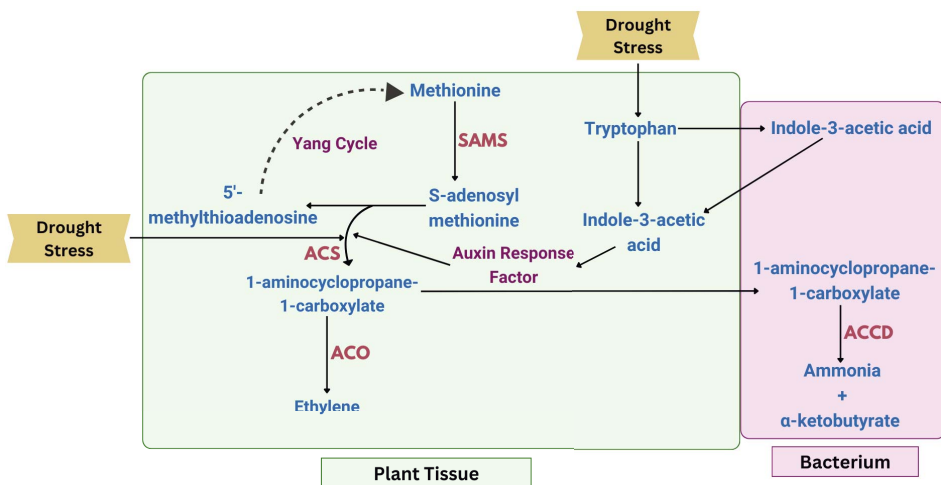
## 2.3. Rhizosphere microbiome

The plant root microbiome is largely derived from bulk soil, and a three-step model has been proposed to explain how plants selectively enrich microbes from external soil to internal root habitats (Reinhold-Hurek et al., 2015). This model outlines the following processes: 1) rhizosphere processes, driven by root exudation and rhizodeposition, which attract microbes; 2) rhizoplane processes, including biofilm formation and specific adhesion mechanisms that facilitate colonization of the root surface; and 3) endosphere selection, where the microbes influence the plant immune system. Within this process, the rhizosphere is a hot spot of interaction between the soil microbiome and plant root metabolism. The role of rhizosphere bacteria has been widely demonstrated, including in contributions to improved plant growth and health via nutrient mobilization, phytohormone production, root disease suppression, and improving plant abiotic stress tolerance (Backer et al., 2018). However, the composition of the rhizosphere and, to some extent, the root endophytic microbiome, is unstable throughout the plant's lifespan since the root metabolites, which change over time, are directly exposed to dense and diverse populations of native soil bacteria that are highly sensitive to environmental fluctuations (Zhou et al., 2020). In a field experiment where a wheat-growing area was subjected to warming, the microbial communities in the root and rhizosphere exhibited more pronounced changes in structure, diversity, and richness compared to those in the bulk soil, and the shift towards *Actinobacteria* and *Firmicutes* that are likely to be beneficial, were recruited by the plants to enhance resilience (Wang et al., 2023). The selective pressures imposed by host plants on the microbiome intensify along the continuum from rhizosphere soil to root tissue (Bulgarelli et al., 2013). Comparative analysis across 18 monocot plant species revealed that during drought stress, *Actinobacteria* were more prevalent in the root endosphere, followed by the rhizosphere, and then in the surrounding soils, suggesting a closer association with plant roots under water stress conditions (Naylor et al., 2017). The role of archaeal communities in soil ecosystems has been less explored than that of bacteria and fungi, primarily due to their lower abundances (Bates et al., 2011). However, roots and the rhizosphere provide unique habitats, including anoxic or oxygen-depleted micro-niches, which are conducive, especially for specific archaea such as methanogens and ammonium-oxidizing archaea (Liu et al., 2015; He et al., 2017; Taffner et al., 2018). Additionally, studies have shown that elevated

atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> levels induce a shift in the archaeal communities in the rhizospheres of various wetland plants (Lee et al., 2015). Metagenomic analysis of the *Jatropha curcas* rhizosphere revealed a higher abundance of *Crenarchaeota* and *Euryarchaeota*, which may relate to their resilience against stress caused by high salt concentration and temperature (Dubey et al., 2016). Additionally, numerous studies have documented the role of archaea in mitigating climate change impacts and promoting plant growth (Jung et al., 2020). Although there is initial evidence for specific interactions between archaea and plants, most of their ecological roles and interactions with their hosts still remain unclear.

## 2.4. Plant growth-promoting traits of microbes

Plant-associated microbes can synthesize phytohormones as well as indirectly influence hormone levels in plants through signaling molecules like metabolites and VOCs. During drought stress, increased ethylene production in crop plants is problematic as it triggers leaf senescence, a process that reduces water loss but also leads to decreased yield. Under non-stress conditions, plants engage in the Yang cycle, a series of reactions in which methionine is converted into S-adenosyl methionine (SAM) via SAM-synthetase (SAMS), with 5'-methylthioadenosine (MTA) synthesized as a byproduct and subsequently recycled back to methionine as is shown in Fig. 2 (Adams & Yang, 1979). Only the essential amount of SAM, required for normal plant functions, is diverted into ethylene biosynthesis.



**Fig. 2. Mechanism of reducing plant ethylene biosynthesis by bacteria for drought alleviation.** Pathway showing the breakdown of excessive 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC), diverted from the Yang cycle during drought for ethylene biosynthesis in plant cells, by an ACC deaminase-producing bacterium in its cell. SAMS, S-adenosyl methionine synthetase; ACS, ACC synthase; ACO, ACC oxidase.

However, during stress conditions such as drought and salinity, excessive SAM is diverted into the ethylene biosynthesis pathway. Here, SAM is converted to 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate (ACC) via ACC synthase (ACS). Subsequently, ACC oxidase (ACO) catalyzes the final step, leading to the synthesis of ethylene (Van de Poel & Van Der Straeten, 2015). The adverse effects of elevated ethylene levels in plants can be mitigated by various soil- and plant-associated microbiomes that possess the enzyme ACC deaminase (ACCD) encoded by *acdS* gene (Glick, 2014). ACCD helps lower ethylene concentrations in plants by converting ACC into  $\alpha$ -ketobutyrate and ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>), thus facilitating normal growth of roots, shoots, or entire plants (Glick, 2014; Van de Poel & Van Der Straeten, 2015). Consequently, ACCD-producing bacteria enable plants to flourish under stressful conditions by maintaining ethylene concentrations at non-toxic levels.

Auxins control key processes like cell division, growth, and differentiation, crucial for plant development and organ formation (Leyser, 2018). Naturally occurring plant auxins include indole-3-acetic acid (IAA), indole-3-butyric acid (IBA), 4-chloroindole-3-acetic acid, and phenylacetic acid. IAA, the most abundant and biologically significant auxin in plants, is primarily derived from the metabolism of tryptophan (Mashiguchi et al., 2011). Many microorganisms are able to produce IAA mainly through the precursor tryptophan obtained from plants, and based on the intermediated compounds it is classified into the following five pathways: indole-3-acetamide pathway (IAM), indole-3-pyruvic acid pathway (IPA/IPyA), indole-3-acetonitrile pathway (IAN), tryptamine pathway (TAM), and the tryptophan side-chain oxidase pathway (TSO) (Tang et al., 2023). Some species of *Enterobacter* can synthesize IAA via the IPA pathway and enhance maize growth by increasing root and shoot length and dry weight (Zhang et al., 2021). However, this IAA production by bacteria may enhance the synthesis of ACC from SAM in plants during drought by the mechanism shown in Fig. 2. However, the presence of bacteria that synthesize ACCD can reduce ethylene production, thereby inhibiting leaf senescence (Glick et al., 2014).

Gibberellins (GAs) are diterpenoid compounds produced by plants, fungi, and bacteria. In many plants, GAs have been found to enhance cell expansion and division, leading to the regulation of overall plant size. The biologically active forms of GA include GA<sub>1</sub>, GA<sub>3</sub>, GA<sub>4</sub>, and GA<sub>7</sub>, with GA<sub>3</sub> being the most prevalent and commercially available in purified form (Gupta & Chakrabarty, 2013). GA<sub>3</sub> is the most prevalent gibberellin in *Fusarium fujikuroi* and was the first to be structurally characterized (Curtis & Cross, 1954). Gibberellin biosynthesis is a complex process, and the pathway was associated with plant bacteria from genus *Rhizobia* by Nett et al. (2017). Initially, ent-copalyl diphosphate (CPP) is produced by ent-CPP synthase (CPS). This is followed by the formation of ent-kaurene through ent-kaurene synthase (KS). Subsequently, ent-kaurene undergoes a series of conversions by various types of cytochrome-P450 monooxygenases, with ferredoxin, resulting in the production of GAs. It was shown that the application of GA and IAA-producing endophyte *Sphingomonas* sp. LK11 promoted

the growth of tomato plants by increasing the shoot length, chlorophyll content, and dry weight of shoots and roots (Khan et al., 2014).

Some PGP bacteria and phytopathogens, can synthesize CKs such as zeatin, zeatin riboside, and isopentenyladenine (Frébortová & Frébort et al., 2021). Most bacteria synthesize CKs by modifying tRNA-bound adenosine phosphate by involving isopentenyl transferases that add isopentenyl groups to tRNA (Frébortová & Frébort et al., 2021). Microbial CKs impact various plant functions, modulating cell division, seed germination, root growth, apical dominance, delaying leaf senescence, and mediating nutritional signaling and plant-pathogen interactions (Großkinsky et al., 2016; Akhtar et al., 2020). During plant drought stress, increased production of ABA inhibits CKs (Salvi et al., 2021), shown in *Arabidopsis thaliana*, where this mechanism decreased shoot growth as an adaptive response to drought (Riefler et al., 2005). However, to maintain crop yield during drought stress, the application of cytokinin-producing bacteria can be beneficial.

Currently, there are no documented pathways known for ABA biosynthesis in ABA-producing bacteria. However, the ability of *Achromobacter*, *Bacillus*, and *Pseudomonas* to produce carotenoids suggests that these bacteria likely utilize a carotenoid-dependent pathway to generate ABA (Lievens et al., 2017). Shahzad et al. (2017a) identified that *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, isolated from rice seeds, could produce ABA in both normal and salt-stressed conditions. Additionally, Cohen et al. (2009) found that *Azospirillum lipoferum* can generate phytohormones such as ABA, IAA, and gibberellins, and its application to maize plants helped reduce the impact of drought stress.

VOCs produced by PGP bacteria can induce chemical and physical changes in plants, resulting in increased abiotic tolerance, a phenomenon referred to as induced systemic tolerance (IST) (Panpatte et al., 2017). Several microbial VOCs were reported to alleviate drought stress in plants. For instance, 2,3-butanediol production by *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* strain 06 was shown to improve drought tolerance in *Arabidopsis thaliana* by increasing stomatal closure, thereby reducing water loss, and also enhancing SA production (Cho et al., 2008). While bacterial acetic acid was reported to have the potential to induce bacterial biofilm formation through EPS production, which possess a beneficial role in drought mitigation (Chen et al., 2015a), various other VOCs, including dimethyl disulfide, 3-pentanol, and 6-pentyl- $\alpha$ -pyrone, have been noted for their ability to induce abiotic stress tolerance in plants (Fincheira & Quiroz, 2018). Moreover, VOCs can contribute to enhanced plant growth. For example, the production of 2-pentylfuran by *Bacillus megaterium* Strain XTBG34 resulted in increased fresh weight in *A. thaliana* (Zou et al., 2010).

### 2.4.1. Role of microbes in nutrient cycling in terrestrial ecosystems

One critical requirement for plants is nutrients, which are made available by microbes through mechanisms such as mineralization (conversion from organic to inorganic forms), solubilization (transformation from inorganic to soluble forms), and mobilization (uptake) (Richardson & Simpson, 2011). The mineral solubilization mechanisms include the production of organic acids, pH lowering, chelation, acidolysis, and EPS (Kour et al., 2021). Mineralization is an enzymatic process. Specific soil microbial species, including certain bacteria and fungi, produce phosphatases and phytases, the enzymes that liberate soluble inorganic phosphate ( $\text{PO}_4^{3-}$ ) from organic phosphorus compounds (Kour et al., 2021). In the process of mineral mobilization, plants and microbes absorb inorganic minerals from the environment. If plants usually absorb nutrients directly through the epidermal cells of their root hairs, an indirect uptake occurs through microbes, primarily via the ectomycorrhizal (ECM) association using the ‘Hartig net,’ or through the intraradical mycelium in the arbuscular mycorrhizal (AM) association, before the nutrients reach the apoplast (Van Der Heijden et al., 2015).

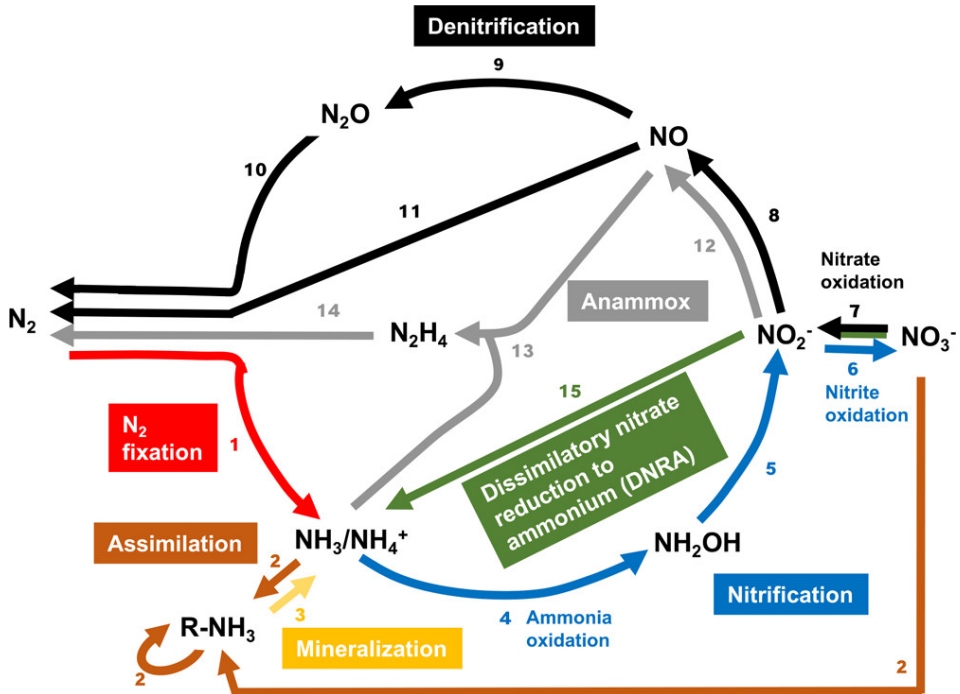
In addition, iron (Fe) is supplied to plants by siderophores-producing microbes. Siderophores are low-molecular-weight compounds (500–1500 Da) with an extremely high affinity for Fe (III) ( $K_f > 10^{30}$ ) that allow them to extract Fe from Fe-binding proteins such as ferritin, transferrin, lactoferrin, and other water-soluble forms, making it accessible to microorganisms (Ratledge & Dover, 2000). Based on their chemical properties, siderophores are categorized into catecholates and phenolates, hydroxamates, carboxylates, and mixed types (Timofeeva et al., 2022). Each class binds Fe with varying specificity and affinity, influenced by their distinct chemical structures. For example, catecholates and phenolates have a higher affinity for Fe, whereas hydroxamates offer greater stability in alkaline conditions.

#### 2.4.1.1. N-cycling and N uptake by plants

Nitrogen is the primary nutrient that constrains life across the globe. The most abundant source of available nitrogen is atmospheric dinitrogen; however, most life forms depend on more readily assimilable forms like ammonium ( $\text{NH}_4^+$ ) and nitrate ( $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) for their growth. N dynamics in terrestrial ecosystems are complex and depends on the abundance of various microbial communities involved in oxidation-reduction processes, including N-fixation, nitrification, denitrification, anaerobic ammonia oxidation (anammox), assimilation and mineralization (Fig. 3).

Biological nitrogen fixation by diazotrophs is an energy-intensive process, where  $\text{N}_2$  is converted into  $\text{NH}_3$  using a large, structurally complex iron-rich nitrogenase (Step 1, Fig. 3) (Halbleib & Ludden, 2000). The produced ammonia can further be utilized for plant growth and functioning (Dixon & Kahn, 2004). Leaves are abundantly colonized by free-living diazotrophic bacteria, which are the primary contributors of N in terrestrial ecosystems, with N-fixation predominantly occurring in the episphere (Zhu et al., 2022). Although episphere bacteria can fix

approximately 10 kg of N per hectare per year in most terrestrial ecosystems, their collective contributions significantly account for a large portion of the globally biologically fixed  $N_2$  (Cleveland et al., 2010). However, soil harbors the most extensive array of  $N_2$ -fixers (Gaby & Buckley, 2014; Gaby & Buckley, 2015).



**Fig. 3. Nitrogen cycle.** Biological nitrogen transformations that take place in natural and human-made terrestrial and marine ecosystems. Nitrogen forms involved in this cycle are ammonium ( $NH_4^+$ ), ammonia ( $NH_3$ ), organic N ( $R-NH_3$ ), hydrazine ( $N_2H_4$ ), hydroxylamine ( $NH_2OH$ ), dinitrogen ( $N_2$ ), nitrous oxide ( $N_2O$ ), nitric oxide ( $NO$ ), nitrite ( $NO_2^-$ ), nitrate ( $NO_3^-$ ). Reprinted from Figure 4 (Zhang et al., 2020), with permission from the American Chemical Society. Copyright © 2020, American Chemical Society.

The dinitrogenase complex consists of two primary components: the MoFe protein (dinitrogenase) and the Fe protein (dinitrogenase reductase). The dinitrogenase incorporates a metallocluster known as the FeMo-cofactor, which is vital for converting  $N_2$  to  $NH_3$ , while the dinitrogenase reductase plays a crucial role in electron transfer to the MoFe protein, a process driven by ATP hydrolysis, which is indispensable for the enzyme's activity (Halbleib & Ludden, 2000). *Nif* regulon consists of genes governing dinitrogenase reductase, dinitrogenase, electron transfer, metal cluster synthesis, and regulatory functions. The genes that encode the structure of dinitrogenase reductase and the two subunits of dinitrogenase are *nifH*, *nifD*, and *nifK*, respectively (Dixon & Kahn, 2004). Meanwhile, the *nifH* gene also serves as a molecular marker for identifying and quantifying  $N_2$ -fixers. The most extensively studied soil diazotrophs, agriculturally significant heterotrophic bacteria such as *Rhizobia* and *Frankia*, form symbiotic relationships with

legumes and actinorhizal plants, respectively, exchanging fixed nitrogen for carbon within root nodules (Mylona et al., 1995). Legume-associated diazotrophs, which are aerobic heterotrophs, utilize the oxygen-binding plant protein leghemoglobin to lower oxygen levels in the root nodules. Asymbiotic diazotrophs represent a substantial portion of diazotroph diversity in nature and include free-living species in soils, including aerobic heterotroph *Azotobacter* (Reed et al., 2011). The associative diazotrophs such as the microaerophilic *Azospirillum* were found in the rhizosphere of grasses, while the mutualistic organisms were found in non-vascular plants and lichens (Steenhoudt & Vanderleyden, 2000).

Nitrogen assimilation encompasses the cellular transformation of external nitrogen sources like  $\text{NH}_4^+$  or  $\text{NO}_3^-$  into organic nitrogen compounds by various organisms such as plants, phytoplankton, fungi, and microbes as shown in Step 2 in Fig. 3 (Xu et al., 2012; Fellbaum et al., 2012; Glibert et al., 2016). Predominantly, ammonia assimilation occurs in plants and prokaryotes, where  $\text{NH}_3$  undergoes a transformation into amino acids through the glutamine synthetase/ glutamate synthase pathway (Leigh & Dodsworth, 2007; Xu et al., 2012). While in plants, nitrate assimilation, which requires the reduction of  $\text{NO}_3^-$  to  $\text{NH}_3$  via nitrate and nitrite reductases before incorporation into biomolecules, is more energetically demanding, and preference for  $\text{NH}_4^+$  or  $\text{NO}_3^-$  varies based on their functional type and environmental conditions, such as the  $\text{NH}_4^+$  to  $\text{NO}_3^-$  ratio (Xu et al., 2019). The process of converting biomass-derived organic nitrogen (initially as particulate organic nitrogen) into an inorganic form like  $\text{NH}_4^+$  is known as mineralization or remineralization (shown in Step 3, Fig. 3) (Schimel & Bennett, 2004). Both N- mineralization and -assimilation are carried out by a broad spectrum of organisms.

Nitrification, the process of oxidizing  $\text{NH}_4^+$  or  $\text{NH}_3$  to  $\text{NO}_3^-$  via hydroxylamine and nitrite ( $\text{NO}_2^-$ ), is carried out by specialized groups of chemoautotrophic nitrifying microbes under aerobic conditions (Step 4–6, Fig. 3) (Schmidt, 1982). Biological ammonia oxidation (Step 4, Fig. 3) to  $\text{NH}_2\text{OH}$  is catalyzed by the enzyme ammonia monooxygenase (Amo), which consists of three subunits: alpha, beta, and gamma, encoded by the genes *amoA*, *amoB*, and *amoC*, respectively, with the alpha subunit serving as the active site. It is considered that the *amoA* genes of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria (AOB) and archaea (AOA) are phylogenetically distantly related and synthesize structurally different Amo enzymes (Stein, 2019). Based on the *amoA* gene sequence of AOA, Pester et al. (2012) identified five principal clusters: *Nitrososphaera*, *Nitrosocosmicus* (previously referred to as the *Nitrososphaera*-sister lineage), *Nitrosocaldus*, *Nitrosotalea*, and *Nitrosopumilus* (includes the genera *Nitrosoarchaeum*, *Nitrosotenuis*, and *Nitrosopelagicus*). The *amoA* gene is widely used as a marker for AOB and AOA in environmental studies. The conversion of hydroxylamine to  $\text{NO}_2^-$ , facilitated by hydroxylamine dehydrogenase (Hao) as outlined in Step 5 of Fig. 3, is a well-documented process in AOB, however, this mechanism remains ambiguous in AOA (Lehtovirta-Morley, 2018). The conversion of  $\text{NO}_2^-$  to  $\text{NO}_3^-$  is mediated by the enzyme nitrite oxidoreductase (Nxr), which is commonly studied in *Nitrobacter* (Step 6 Fig. 3) (Sundermeyer-Klinger et al., 1984; Vanparys et al., 2007).

Quantifying the gene encoding this enzyme is challenging due to its diversity and low abundance, making it unsuitable for evaluating the nitrification process. A specific proteobacterial group from genus *Nitrospira*, known as complete ammonia-oxidizers (comammox) organisms, can perform entire nitrification processes within a single cell using Amo, Hao, Nor enzymes (Daims et al., 2015; Van Kessel et al., 2015), but their ecological background is still unclear. The comammox *amoA* is genetically distinct from that of traditional AOB, making it easy to distinguish in environmental studies. Importantly, the diversity and abundance of ammonia oxidizers are mainly influenced by environmental factors like pH, NH<sub>3</sub> concentration, and temperature (Lehtovirta-Morley, 2018).

Complete denitrification involves conversion of NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> to N<sub>2</sub> through a sequential process (Steps 7–10, Fig. 3), serving as the primary pathway for fixed N loss in both marine and terrestrial ecosystems, mainly carried out by facultative anaerobic organism (Wrage et al., 2001; Zhang et al., 2020). The reduction of NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> to NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> is facilitated by nitrate reductases (Step 7, Fig. 3), which are Fe–Mo proteins in prokaryotes, categorized into three major types: Nas (the assimilatory enzyme), Nap (a membrane-bound, periplasm-facing dissimilatory enzyme), and Nar (a membrane-bound, cytoplasm-facing dissimilatory enzyme commonly involved in denitrification) (Stolz & Basu, 2002). Nar and Nap enzymes may be involved in the dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium (DNRA) process, as well as in the denitrification process (González et al., 2006). For instance, *Thiobacillus* species possess both NapA (encoded by *napA* genes) and NarG (encoded by *narG* genes) enzymes, shown to undergo denitrification and DNRA process (Li et al., 2022b). Due to their involvement in multiple nitrogen pathways, genes encoding nitrate reductase are not specific indicators of denitrification.

NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> reduction to nitric oxide (NO) is facilitated by two structurally unique enzymes: cdNiR (NirS), a cytochrome-containing Fe protein, and CuNir (NirK), which features both type-I and type-II copper (Cu) sites (Step 8, Fig. 3) (Zumft, 1997; Cutruzzolà et al., 2001). These enzymes are typically mutually exclusive, as 99% of nir-possessing denitrifiers have either the *nirS* or *nirK* genes (Graf et al., 2014). While each can compensate for the absence of the other and the ratio of genes encoding NirK versus NirS within communities varies between habitats and in response to environmental changes (Enwall et al., 2010; Kou et al., 2021; Sun & Jiang, 2022). Nitric oxide reductase (Nor) is an iron-containing, membrane-integrated enzyme that catalyzes the reduction of NO to nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) (Step 9, Fig. 3) (Hendriks et al., 2000). Some pathogenic bacteria also use Nor to detoxify NO produced by the host using NO synthase (Philippot, 2005). The diverse range of Nor enzyme complicates their identification and functional assignment in genome sequences, perpetuating uncertainty about the completeness of denitrification pathways. Nitrous oxide reductase encoded by *nosZ* gene is vital in reducing the impact of the potent GHG N<sub>2</sub>O, converting it into harmless N<sub>2</sub> (Step 10, Fig. 3) (Zumft, 1997). Phylogenetic analysis has revealed two significant *nosZ* genotypes in prokaryotes—clade I (*nosZI*) and clade II (*nosZII*)—with the primary differences between these clades lying in their signal peptides, rather than the enzyme’s functional core (Sanford et al., 2012; Jones et al., 2013).

Their associated translocation mechanisms also vary, clade I utilizes the twin-arginine translocation (TAT) system, while clade II employs the Sec pathway, which supports protein folding in the periplasm (Jones et al., 2013). Clade I is primarily composed of *Alphaproteobacteria*, *Betaproteobacteria*, and *Gamma-proteobacteria*, whereas Clade II, dominant in various soils, encompasses a broader array of taxonomic groups, predominantly *Bacteroidetes*, *Gemmatimonadetes*, and *Deltaproteobacteria*, and lacks complete denitrification pathways (Sanford et al., 2012; Jones et al., 2013; Hallin et al., 2018). Approximately 83% of genomes in clade I harbor other denitrification genes such as *nor*, *nirS*, or *nirK*. In contrast, 51% of organisms with *nosZII* appear to be non-denitrifying N<sub>2</sub>O reducers (Hallin et al., 2018). Overall, denitrifying organisms lacking the *nosZ* are potential N<sub>2</sub>O emitters, whereas those that harbor only the *nosZ* gene can potentially reduce N<sub>2</sub>O to N<sub>2</sub> (Sanford et al., 2012; Jones et al., 2013; Graf et al., 2014). A wide taxonomic range of different denitrifiers is ubiquitously distributed across various environments.

The DNRA, which converts NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> to NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> via NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> using pentaheme cytochrome C nitrite reductase encoded by the gene *nrfA* (Step 15, Fig. 3), is considered the shortest biological pathway to conserve nitrogen in terrestrial ecosystems (Pandey et al., 2020). The *nrfA* gene is used as a marker to identify and track microbial activity responsible for DNRA. The *nrfA* has been detected in diverse bacterial phyla, such as *Planctomycetes*, *Firmicutes*, *Proteobacteria*, *Actinobacteria*, *Verrucomicrobia*, *Bacteroidetes*, and *Chloroflexi*, and these *nrfA* gene communities exhibit significant variation across natural and engineered habitats (Welsh et al., 2014). A global meta-analysis revealed that the DNRA rate is the highest in paddy soils with  $1.30 \pm 0.59$  mg N kg<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>, followed by grasslands with  $0.52 \pm 0.15$  mg N kg<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup> (Cheng et al., 2022). Globally, high precipitation enhances the soil DNRA process since the saturated, oxygen-depleted soils create a lower redox potential, making NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> a favorable electron acceptor and facilitating its reduction to NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> (Pandey et al., 2020). Soil pH also plays a crucial role in DNRA dynamics, with a 98% conversion rate of NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> to NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> observed in alkaline conditions (Zhang et al., 2015). In contrast, acidic soils exhibit significantly reduced *nrfA* gene abundances and lowered DNRA rates (Kim et al., 2017). While most knowledge about soil N-cycling originates from studies of bulk soil, the rhizosphere, especially regarding processes beyond N-fixation, remains understudied (Smercina et al., 2019).

#### 2.4.2. Plant-microbe antagonistic activity

Foliar diseases significantly threaten crop production, especially during droughts, which exacerbate reductions in WUE and photosynthesis (Grimmer et al., 2012). Phyllosphere microbes can act as biocontrol agents (BCAs) and may employ one or a combination of strategies to prevent or mitigate plant diseases, either through direct or indirect interactions with pathogens (Legein et al., 2020). Direct effects include secreting antimicrobial compounds, interfering with pathogen virulence, and competing for nutrients and space. BCAs often produce metabolites such as

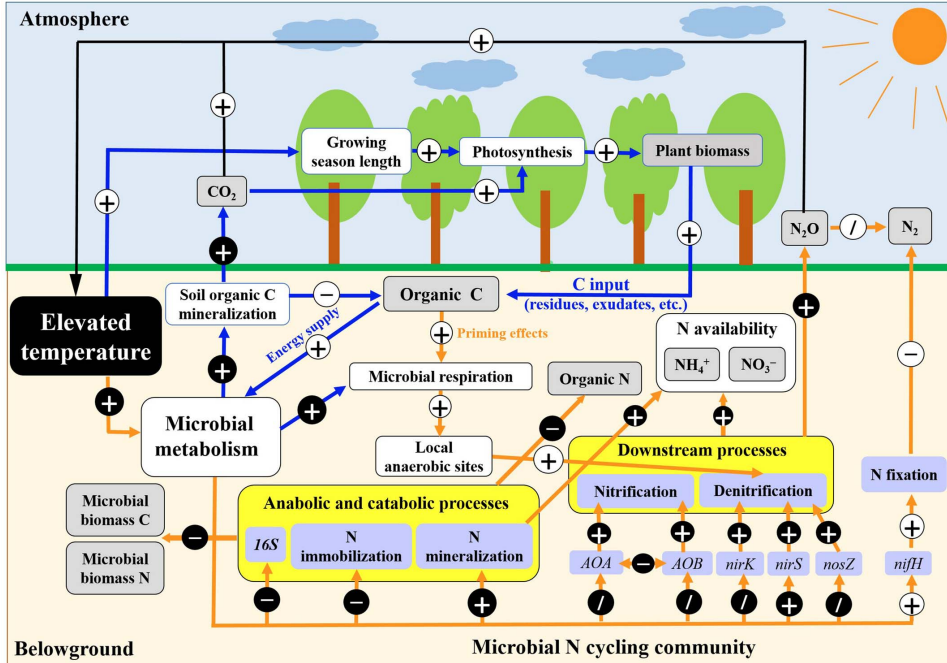
lipopeptides, bacteriocins, antibiotics, biosurfactants, cell-wall degrading enzymes, or microbial volatile compounds that inhibit pathogen growth or activity. Additionally, BCAs can disrupt pathogen quorum sensing systems by producing enzymes like lactonases, pectinases, and chitinases that degrade or block quorum sensing signals, thus impairing infections and reducing plant disease symptoms (Kalia et al., 2019). Some bacterial species are known to produce and excrete hydrogen cyanide (HCN), which inhibits cytochrome c oxidase and various other metalloenzymes (Blumer & Haas, 2000), and could serve as a potential biocontrol agent. Furthermore, BCAs can reduce pathogen infection pressure through competitive exclusion by outcompeting pathogens for resources rather than killing them, e.g., through siderophore production (Scavino & Pedraza, 2013). PGP bacteria can indirectly protect plants from biotic stresses by eliciting systemic acquired resistance (SAR) and triggering defense responses (Kalia et al., 2019).

## 2.5. Warming effect on soil microbiome

A significant concern about global warming is related to the soil microorganisms might increase the mineralization of soil organic matter (SOM), significantly contributing to GHG emissions and intensifying global warming trends (Jansson & Hofmockel, 2020). Dai et al. (2020) have proposed a conceptual scheme based on a global meta-analysis, elucidating how the elevated temperatures affect the N transformation processes in soil and showing how that, in turn, promotes the temperature rise (Fig. 4). This concept states that warming enhances plant growing season and increases soil C input through residues and root exudates that enhance energy supply and boost microbial metabolism which, in turn, accelerates the mineralization of soil organic C and N. These processes are accompanied by an increase in microbial respiration rates, leading to a reduction in soil microbial biomass (both C and N), a decrease in prokaryotic abundance, and a rise in CO<sub>2</sub> levels. Furthermore, increased N mineralization enhances nitrogen availability (NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> and NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>) for plants, while higher CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations create anaerobic microsites that favor denitrifying organisms, which may result in N loss from the soil through N<sub>2</sub>O and N<sub>2</sub> emissions (Zhang et al., 2020a, Cui et al., 2023). This N<sub>2</sub>O emission can further induce warming by trapping heating.

N<sub>2</sub>O is considered a potential GHG, having 273 times more global warming potential than CO<sub>2</sub> (Forster et al., 2021; Jones et al., 2023). Moreover, warming rates are not equal across the globe: the Arctic and the Tibetan plateau, for example, have been warming four times faster than the rest of the world (You et al., 2021; Rantanen et al., 2022). Although the microbial activity in the cold regions is generally inhibited (Zhuang et al., 2012), warming enhances microbial activity, especially SOM decomposition in colder regions (Chen et al., 2015b). Besides the C and N cycles, warming also significantly impacts P cycle by increasing plant uptake and enhancing downward transportation, thereby decreasing total P pool in soil (Tian et al., 2023). Subsequently, the bioavailability of P decreases as its

binding strength with minerals like iron oxyhydroxides and clays increases. This, in turn, induces enhanced production of acid phosphatase in plants and microbes, although this increase is still insufficient to prevent the decline of bioavailable P amount and microbial biomass P in soil.



**Fig. 4. Conceptual diagram illustrating the effect of elevated temperature on the N transformation processes and the functional genes related to each process.** Plant-regulated flows (indirect effects) are indicated by blue arrows, and non-plant-regulated flows (direct effects) are indicated by orange arrows. The symbols “+”, “-” and “/” in the circle associated with each arrow represent stimulatory, inhibitory and lack of effect, respectively, on the N transformation process. The black and white circles indicate trends documented in this analysis and in previous studies, respectively. Reprinted from Figure 5 (Dai et al., 2020), with permission from the John Wiley & Sons. Copyright © 2020, John Wiley & Sons.

Increased soil temperatures can modify soil physical properties, such as water status, texture, and structure, indirectly impacting microbial functions (Santos et al., 2019). Similarly, alterations in microbial functions, such as changes in decomposition rate and the production of EPS and hydrophobin, exert influence on soil aggregation and hydrology (Philippot et al., 2024). On the other hand, soil warming extends the plant growing season, enhances productivity, and alters community composition, phenology, and traits in Arctic regions (Bjorkman et al., 2020; Dai et al., 2020). This shift increases the input of organic matter into the soil through litter deposition and root exudates, thereby influencing microbial growth, diversity, and functions (Zhou et al., 2016; Bjorkman et al., 2020).

### 2.5.1. Grassland ecosystems

Jansson and Hofmockel (2020) classified soil ecosystems into the Arctic, forests, grasslands, wetlands, and deserts based on their vulnerability to climate change. Grasslands are particularly noteworthy as they constitute approximately 40.5% of the global terrestrial landmass, excluding Greenland and Antarctica (Suttie et al., 2005), and hold 20% of the Earth's soil carbon (Ramankutty et al., 2008). The soil carbon pool of grasslands surpasses its above-ground biomass, largely due to deep carbon deposits from extensive root systems (Jones et al., 2009). Consequently, the susceptibility of grasslands to climate change is closely associated with the interactions between plants and microorganisms in the rhizosphere, and to bulk soil processes that cycle nutrients (Jansson and Hofmockel, 2020). Increasingly frequent droughts, coupled with more erratic and intense precipitation patterns, are modifying plant growth and the dynamics of soil microbial communities in grasslands. Soil warming causes serious issues, two global meta-analyses have shown that, after wetlands, grassland microbial communities are highly sensitive to warming, affecting microbial biomass and bacterial abundance more than in other ecosystems, while grasslands in cold climate have shown to be especially vulnerable, as the warming in these areas is four times greater than the global average (Zhao et al., 2024a; Xu et al., 2023). A meta-analysis in cold ecosystems revealed that warming in grasslands enhanced microbial abundance due to the relatively higher allocation of plant productivity to belowground in grasslands (Chen et al., 2015b), which significantly increases the SOM inputs to the soil (Zhao et al., 2024b), induces vegetation shifts (Sigurdsson et al., 2016, Bhattarai et al., 2023), increases substrate pool for microbial enzyme activity (Bhattarai et al., 2024), and accelerates decomposition leading to the reduction of ecosystem C storage, and increased CO<sub>2</sub> efflux into the atmosphere, thereby creating a positive feedback loop to further warming (D'Alò et al., 2021). Dae-beler et al. (2014) showed experimentally that the competition for nitrogen between autotrophic nitrifiers, mainly archaea and comammox, and methane oxidizers supported mixotrophic lifestyle in geothermally warmed subarctic grassland soil. However, the variability in soil types and plant cover across different grassland ecosystems makes it hard to predict the long-term effects on microbial functions and their impact on climate, especially if the rhizosphere effects were not taken into account.

## 2.6. Data analysis in microbial ecology

A major challenge for microbial ecologists is selecting the appropriate numerical tools for the effective statistical and visual analysis of large datasets. Before the omics era, traditional microbial ecology techniques were primarily cultivation-based. Researchers assessed microbial cell counts and morphology using microscopy (Ogodo et al., 2022) and evaluated metabolic activity through physiological assays, which measured respiration rates, enzyme activity, substrate utilization, and growth rates (Braissant et al., 2020). Compared to the extensive data

generated by omics techniques, these traditional methods produced relatively smaller datasets, which were analyzed using a simple univariate statistical approach (Parkin & Robinson, 1994). However, traditional methods continue to complement modern techniques, making the data even larger and more diverse.

Advanced omics technologies, including metagenomics (gene amplicon and whole-metagenome shotgun sequencing), metatranscriptomics, metaproteomics, and metabolomics, have revolutionized our ability to analyze microbial community structure, gene expression, protein levels, and metabolite flows within specific environments (Mukhtar et al., 2023). However, these techniques have certain flaws when it comes to quantitative studies (Orsi, 2022). For example, soil metagenomics can only predict potential ecological functions and sometimes correlates with soil geochemical cycles to draw conclusions, but these are still assumptions. When it comes to metatranscriptomics, functional ecology remains speculative without quantifying the proteins translated from the detected mRNA sequences. Major quantitative ecology studies were carried out using quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) and reverse transcription qPCR (RT-qPCR), which quantify genes and RNA transcripts of interest, respectively (Orsi, 2022). Microarray platforms like the PhyloChip (Brodie et al., 2007) and GeoChip (He et al., 2007) offer unprecedented opportunities for targeted surveys of phylogenetic markers and functional genes in various environments. When combined with qPCR, this approach validates the (semi-) quantitative results produced by microarrays (Smith & Osborn, 2009). An important technique called stable isotope probing (SIP) (Radajewski et al., 2000), which effectively connects specific microbial taxa to metabolic processes like carbon and nitrogen cycling using labeled substrates (e.g.,  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^{15}\text{N}$ ). During growth, these substrates are incorporated into the nucleic acids of active community members. The heavier labeled nucleic acids are then separated from unlabeled ones through density gradient ultracentrifugation. This approach, enhanced by qPCR and high-throughput sequencing (HTS) called quantitative SIP (qSIP) (Hungate et al., 2015), provides a direct measurement of the metabolic activities of specific microbial populations.

Overall, a wide variety of data is obtained during microbiological studies, for example, morphological, physiological, and biochemical information from traditional methods, amplicon sequence variants (ASVs) or operational taxonomic units (OTUs), metagenome-assembled genomes (MAGs) from metagenomics, and quantified abundance data from qPCR and affiliated techniques. Ecological studies also consider data on hosts (e.g., plants, insects, animals, and humans), spatial data (e.g., geographical and habitat maps), and temporal data (e.g., seasonal and annual variations). Over the past decade, the use of Python and R programming for analysing such complex data has expanded significantly, with the development of specialized packages tailored for various types of analyses.

### 2.6.1. Diversity analysis of communities

Microbial community diversity analysis mainly includes alpha diversity, beta diversity, and taxonomic composition, which can be assessed from ASVs or OTUs. Alpha diversity measures are used to assess the species richness and evenness within a single ecological community or sample, and commonly used indices are observed richness, Shannon, Simpson, Chao1 and ACE (Hill et al., 2003). While taxonomic composition is mainly presented as visualization using abundance or relative abundance of microbes.

Beta diversity quantifies differences or distances between microbial communities from various samples or environments, using metrics like Bray-Curtis dissimilarity, Jaccard index, Aitchison distance, or UniFrac distances (Xia & sun, 2023). These measures can be analyzed with ordination techniques, such as principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) for dimensionality reduction, non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) for ranking distances in low-dimensional spaces—useful for non-linear data and outlier robustness, canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) which correlates environmental gradients with species distribution, and redundancy analysis (RDA), which like CCA uses environmental variables to explain variance in species composition but assumes linear relationships (Xia & Sun, 2023). Generalized dissimilarity modelling (GDM) extends RDA to include non-linear relationships (Mokany et al., 2022). Further, PERMANOVA (Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance) is a statistical test used in beta diversity analysis to assess differences in microbial community compositions across different groups (e.g., warmed and non-warmed soils) (Xia & Sun, 2023). Distance-based RDA and CCA are effective for evaluating the impact of individual variables on microbial community variations. Using these methods, variation partitioning analysis was developed, where individual variables are categorized into groups such as environmental factors (like pH, temperature, or moisture) and spatial factors (geographical layout and distances), to assess each category's unique and shared contributions to the variations observed in microbial communities (Peres-Neto et al., 2006). The commonly used R package *vegan* for variation partitioning can handle only up to four groups and lacks commonality analysis (Oksanen et al., 2012). The *rdacca.hp* R package overcomes these limitations by integrating hierarchical partitioning, accommodating multiple predictor groups, and elucidating unique, average shared, and individual importance (Lai et al., 2022).

Beta diversity can be partitioned into distinct components, each corresponding to diverse predictions regarding the spatial or temporal alterations in taxa or their abundances. Beta partitioning method by Baselga, (2010) dissects beta diversity into turnover and nestedness components. Turnover measures species replacement between sites, while nestedness quantifies the hierarchical pattern of species loss or gain. This approach provides insights into how ecological processes shape species composition across different environments, aiding conservation and biodiversity research. In contrast, Legendre & De Cáceres, (2013) defined beta diver-

sity as the corrected sums of squares in the variation of taxon abundance or presence, accounting for the sample size. They further divided beta diversity into two components: species contribution to beta diversity (SCBD) and local contribution to beta diversity (LCBD), which quantify the contributions of individual taxa and individual samples, respectively, to the overall beta diversity. Partitioned components can be linked to environmental factors to understand the microbial community response better. Wu et al. (2020) evaluated the beta diversity components, nestedness, turnover, and LCBD for bacteria, diatoms, and chironomids. Their analysis revealed that the water-depth gradient significantly influences these components.

### 2.6.2. Microbial response prediction to environmental factors

Given the diversity of microbiomes and their varied responses to environmental factors (EF), it is crucial to understand how individual taxa respond. Simple regression can identify individual taxa responses but given that ASV or OTU tables often contain a large number of variables, integrating feature selection (FS) techniques such as correlation-based feature selection (CFS), least absolute shrinkage and selection operator (LASSO), and adaptive LASSO (ALASSO) are valuable (Wan, 2019). These FS methods retain only those features that significantly contribute to predicting the target variable, effectively reducing the number of variables in the final model. Building on this concept, Staab et al. (2024) developed a Python-based artificial intelligence framework called Coracle, which predicts non-linear relationships and assesses the significant taxa and their associations with EFs. By employing CFS, LASSO, and ALASSO for FS, and then applying random forest (RF) to regress with large variable sets, the framework determines the direction of taxa responses to EFs—whether positive or negative. However, this approach does not identify the threshold points at which taxa responses tend to have positive or negative direction. This issue can be addressed with an R package called TITAN2 (Baker & King, 2010), which identifies shifts in taxa distributions across environmental gradients, either spatially or temporally, and examines the alignment of taxa change points to determine community thresholds. TITAN2 identifies negative ( $z^-$ ) and positive ( $z^+$ ) responses from taxa and monitors the cumulative responses of decreasing [ $\text{sum}(z^-)$ ] and increasing [ $\text{sum}(z^+)$ ] taxa within the community. Bootstrapping is employed to calculate the reliability and purity of indicators, as well as the uncertainty associated with the locations of change points for individual taxa and the entire community. Thomas et al. (2023) utilized TITAN2 to identify the copper concentration levels that cause shifts in microbial community composition and able to assess copper toxicity concentration for marine microbiome.

### 2.6.3. Analysis of community assembly processes

Ecologists have long been focused on understanding the rules of community assembly. Niche-based theory suggests that deterministic processes, such as environmental filtering (e.g., pH, temperature) and biological interactions (e.g., competition, facilitation), largely determine species composition and distribution (Stegen et al., 2012). In contrast, neutral theory posits that all species are ecologically equivalent, with community dynamics driven by stochastic processes like birth, death, and immigration (Stegen et al., 2012). Recognizing that both deterministic and stochastic processes influence community assembly, Vellend et al. (2014) proposed a conceptual framework unifying these perspectives. This framework suggests that community diversity and dynamics are governed by four primary ecological processes: selection, dispersal, speciation or diversification, and ecological drift. Translating theoretical frameworks into quantitative models is challenging; existing models often rely on qualitative assessments and face uncertainties. A null modelling-based operational approach called quantifying assembly processes based on entire-community null model (QPEN) analysis that uses phylogenetic metrics to infer ecological selection and provides quantitative insights into community assembly processes (Stegen et al., 2013). However, a major limitation is that ecological processes are often estimated from pairwise turnovers of entire communities, which may be inappropriate. This is because processes like natural selection typically operate at finer biological levels, such as genotypes and populations, not across whole communities. A new framework called infer community assembly mechanisms by phylogenetic-bin-based null model (iCAMP) analysis focuses on the effects of ecological processes at the level of individual taxa/lineages called bins, providing a more precise understanding of how various ecological processes influence microbial community assembly (Ning et al., 2020). Ning et al. (2020) demonstrated iCAMP to study grassland microbial communities responding to experimental warming, showing that homogeneous selection and drift play dominant roles, accounting for 38% and 59%, respectively. Warming tends to reduce drift over time while enhancing homogeneous selection, particularly affecting Bacillales.

### 2.6.4. Network analysis

Microbial co-occurrence network analysis assesses microbial modules or clusters that may have mutualistic relationships by calculating correlations, visualizing networks, and evaluating network properties such as centrality measures. Centrality measures include degree, which represents the number of edges connecting the focal node (ASVs, species, or genera) to other nodes; betweenness, which measures the number of shortest paths that pass through the focal node; closeness, which calculates the mean shortest path between a focal node and all other nodes in the network; eigenvector centrality, which assesses node importance based on the importance of its neighbouring nodes; and hub taxa, which refer to nodes that

are highly connected within a network, indicating they play central roles in microbial communities (Girvan & Newman, 2001).

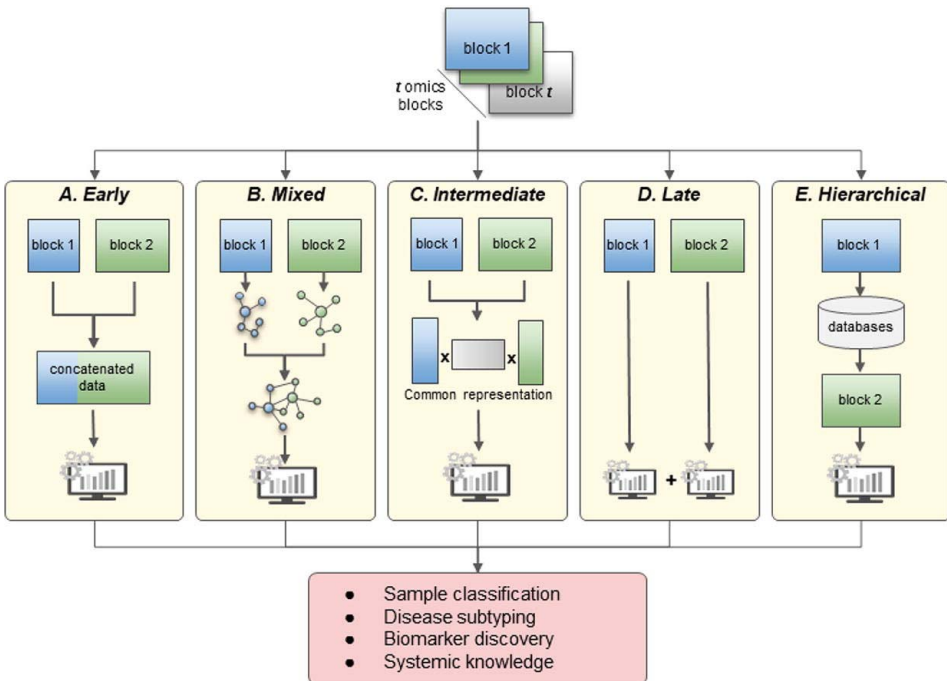
Many network analysis methods have been developed for compositional data. Sparse Correlations for Compositional data (SparCC) analysis, developed by Friedman & Alm (2012), estimates Pearson correlations from compositional data by using log-transformed components. Although these correlations cannot be computed exactly, SparCC employs an approximation based on the assumption that there are many OTUs which are generally not strongly correlated. SParse InverseE Covariance Estimation for Ecological Association and Statistical Inference (SPIEC-EASI) analysis, developed by Kurtz et al. (2015), utilizes algorithms for sparse neighborhood and inverse covariance selection. Designed to tackle microbiome data analysis challenges, it addresses issues like the compositional nature of OTU abundances—where counts are normalized and thus not independent. This is crucial as traditional correlation methods can yield misleading OTU-OTU relationships. Moreover, microbiome data often feature more OTUs than samples (high-dimensional data), necessitating network inference for accuracy. Peschel et al. (2021) developed an R package named NetComi, which incorporates a comprehensive array of methods tailored for amplicon data characteristics: SparCC, SPIEC-EASI, proportionality, and SPRING, and enables network comparison. WGCNA R package offers a robust framework for quickly performing network module computation, module feature vector analysis, and module-traits correlation assessment with P-values (Langfelder & Horvath, 2008). Additionally, the recent development of the ggClusterNet R package by Wen et al. (2022) provides a cohesive framework for microbiome networks, featuring several unique module-based visualization algorithms to effectively display the relationships within the network.

### 2.6.5. Data integration approaches

In earlier microbiological studies, data were typically analyzed using univariate statistical methods, which focus on single variables independently. Examples of such methods include t-tests analysis of variance (ANOVA), chi-square tests, linear regression analysis, and correlation coefficients (Parkin & Robinson, 1994). Nowadays, particularly in studies examining plant-soil-microbe interactions, a wide variety of data is obtained. This includes microbial data such as traits measured from traditional methods and omics levels; plant data like morphological traits, biochemical traits, and omics data; and soil data like nutrient status under various environmental conditions (Tiziani et al., 2022; Ganugi et al., 2022; Xing et al., 2023). Analyzing these datasets individually cannot provide valuable ecological function information, such as the beneficial or pathogenic roles of plant-associated microbiomes in climate change scenarios and the contributions of plants and microbes to soil biogeochemical cycles. However, integrating these diverse data sets using multi-view learning approaches offers a more holistic understanding, revealing complex interactions and enhancing our ability to draw comprehensive ecological insights. So far, data integration methods have primarily

been applied to multi-omics datasets in cancer research, and slowly adapted for plant-soil-microbe interactions (Tiziani et al., 2022; Ganugi et al., 2022; Xing et al., 2023). While the application of beneficial microbes on crops has been studied for several decades, strain selection is often based on their performance from individual trait assessments or simple multivariate techniques like ordination and cluster analysis (da Costa et al., 2014). However, the use of robust multi-view learning approaches would be a novel and more effective method for strain selection.

Data integration can be implemented in two distinct ways, based on the characteristics of the datasets: horizontal integration, which analyses the same parameters across different microbial strains—for example, integrating genomic data from various strains; and vertical integration, which examines multiple types of data for the same set of strains—for example, integrating genomic, transcriptomic, and proteomic data from a single strain (Picard et al., 2021). Picard et al. (2021) recently delineated data integration methods into five different integration strategies, early (concatenation-based), mixed (transformation-based), intermediate (joint dimensionality reduction), late (model-based), and hierarchal integration.



**Fig. 5. Schematic representation of the main strategies for integrating multi-omics datasets.** A) Early integration; B) Mixed integration; C) Intermediate integration; D) Late integration; E) Hierarchical integration. Reprinted from the graphical abstract of Picard et al. (2021), with permission from Elsevier B.V. Copyright © 2021 Elsevier B.V.

Early integration of datasets typically involves concatenating them into a single large matrix (Fig. 5A). While this approach expands the variable set, the number of observations remains unchanged. This method is often exemplified by the popular feature extraction (FE) technique, principal component analysis (PCA), which creates new, uncorrelated variables called principal components (PCs) (Ringnér, 2008). These are linear combinations of original features designed to capture maximum variance within the data. However, PCA is sensitive to outliers and struggles with non-linear trends. These limitations can be addressed by alternative FE methods like kernel PCA (kPCA) (Schölkopf et al., 1998), PCoA (Xie et al., 1993), independent component analysis (ICA) (Hyvärinen & Oja, 2000), and correspondence analysis (CA) (Beh, 2004). However, these FE methods often struggle to explore multi-omics relationships, as applying them to concatenated omics datasets typically yields poor results. Therefore, FE methods are usually applied separately to each omics dataset to facilitate integration and for block scaling in a mixed integration approach (Picard et al., 2021).

Intermediate integration entails the simultaneous integration of multiple datasets without necessitating prior transformation or relying solely on concatenation. Typically, this approach yields newly constructed representations, including one shared across all dataset and others specific to each dataset type, facilitating subsequent analysis (Fig. 5B). This process effectively mitigates the dimensionality and complexity of multiple datasets. Several intermediate integration methods have been developed, utilizing diverse approaches including iCluster (Shen et al., 2009), Integrative NMF (intNMF) (Chalise & Fridley, 2017), Joint and Individual Variation Explained (JIVE) (Lock et al., 2013), Multiple co-inertia analysis (MCIA) (Meng et al., 2014), Multi-Omics Factor Analysis (MOFA) (De Vito et al., 2019), Regularized Generalized Canonical Correlation Analysis (RGCCA) (Tenenhaus et al., 2017). Benchmarking these methods against three datasets—gene expression, DNA methylation, and miRNA expression from a breast cancer study—revealed that MCIA, followed by MOFA, demonstrated superior performance in metrics like simulated data, cancer survival, clinical annotations, biological annotations, and single-cell analysis (Cantini et al., 2021). Initially, Culhane et al. (2005) employed a two-table coupling method called co-inertia analysis (CIA) to examine covariant gene expression patterns between microarray datasets from two different platforms, and this method is available in the *ade4* and *made4* R packages. As an extension of this, *omicade4* R package with MCIA was developed to handle multiple omics data (Meng et al., 2014). In MCIA, multiple datasets are dimensionally reduced and transformed using ordination methods such as PCA, CA, or non-symmetric correspondence analysis (NSCA). This process involves maximizing their co-inertia before the datasets are combined for further analysis. Ganugi et al. (2022) recently utilized MCIA to integrate and identify how seed treatment with AMF and PGP rhizobacteria, as well as 70% and 100% nitrogen fertilization, changes the interrelationships between agronomic traits, rhizosphere bacterial community, and root metabolic processes in maize. They predicted that under nitrogen starvation conditions, the efficiency of biostimulants like AMF and PGP rhizobacteria was higher and benefited the maize. While MOFA was used by Tiziani et al. (2022) for integrating maize root exudate and rhizosphere bacterial community data from various treatments, including control,

drought stress, heat stress, and drought + heat stress. MOFA enabled the selection of the top 10% of metabolites and 0.1% of bacterial taxa that predominantly contributed to explaining the variation due to the treatments.

The mixed integration strategy addresses the limitations of early integration by independently transforming each dataset into a simpler, lower-dimensional, and less noisy representation before combining them for downstream analysis (Fig. 5C). This process reduces heterogeneities, such as differences in data type and size, making the combined data more uniform and amenable to analysis with classical machine learning (ML) based transformation methods such as kernel-based, graph-based and deep learning methods. Among these, the most widely used are kernel models, powerful ML models capable of implicitly operating in a high-dimensional space where linear relationships between observations can be identified. Multiple Kernel Learning (MKL) can effectively integrate various omics datasets by first computing a distinct kernel for each dataset, then merging these kernels to create a comprehensive similarity matrix that describes samples across all multi-omics datasets (Gönen & Alpaydm, 2011). MKL can be employed in an unsupervised and exploratory manner to generate a similarity space from multi-omics kernels. This space can then serve as input for well-known algorithms such as kPCA or kernel Power k-means. Since the samples are described not by their original features but by a new feature space based on their similarities, interpreting the results of the unsupervised model can be more complex. MKL combined with kPCA highlights the relative importance of variables within each dataset (Mariette & Villalaneix, 2018). This approach not only identifies key PGP strains but also pinpoints the relevant traits or variables associated with those strains.

Late integration works in such a way that ML models are applied separately to each dataset, and their respective predictions are then combined (Fig. 5D). DIABLO from the mixOmics R package is a late integration approach (Singh et al., 2019), where each omics data set is first analyzed independently to extract relevant features or components. These components are then integrated to explore their relationships and combined effects, facilitating comprehensive multi-omics data analysis for biomarker discovery and understanding complex biological interactions. Xing et al. (2023) utilized stacked Partial Least-Squares Discriminant Analysis (SPLSDA) with DIABLO from the mixOmics R package to integrate data on antioxidant enzymes, root hormones, root phenotypes, soil metabolome, and soil nutrient properties from three different drought stress treatments for sugarcane. They studied how changes in these integrated properties affect the rhizosphere microbial communities and concluded that the drought impact on the rhizosphere bacterial community was strongly related to soil metabolite composition.

Hierarchical integration relies on the established regulatory relationships between different data layers (Fig. 5E). Several methods have been developed for this type of integration, notably the Bayesian analysis of genomics data (iBAG) (Wang et al., 2013b), linear regulatory modules (LRMs) (Zhu et al., 2016), Assisted Robust Marker Identification (ARMI) (Chai et al., 2017), and Robust Network (Wu et al., 2018a). These methods are tailored to explore specific regulatory interactions. For instance, iBAG is specifically designed to analyse the connections between epigenetic modifications and gene expression regulation.

### 3. AIM OF THE STUDY

The main objective of this thesis was to investigate the impact of climate change on the aboveground and belowground plant-microbe interactions with the following aims: a) to mitigate drought-induced crop losses, and b) to study warming-induced microbial community structural shifts and concordant functional shifts in the rhizospheres and bulk soils of subarctic grasslands and evaluate the feedback of these shifts on global warming.

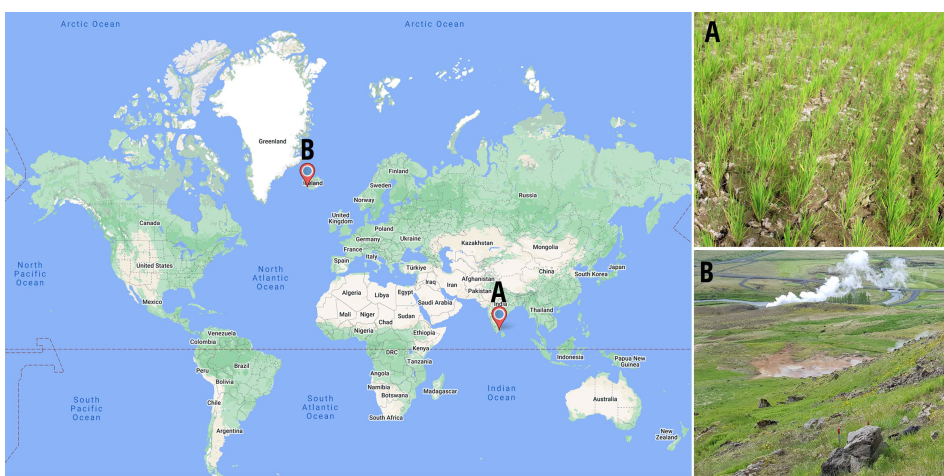
The specific aims were:

- to isolate epiphytic phyllosphere bacteria from drought-tolerant rice cultivars with the ability to tolerate abiotic stresses and possess multiple plant growth-promotion properties.
- to evaluate the effect of foliar application of epiphytic phyllosphere *Bacillus* species on drought stress-related physicochemical and biochemical modification, and gene expression in drought susceptible rice leaves under moderate physical drought stress during the flowering stage.
- to evaluate the effectiveness of unsupervised machine learning-based data integration methods for simultaneously categorizing and selecting rice phyllosphere bacterial strains based on their osmotic stress tolerance and plant growth-promotion properties.
- to study the effect of soil warming magnitude and duration on bacterial and archaeal community structure and assembly processes in rhizosphere and bulk soils of two geothermally warmed Icelandic subarctic grasslands subjected to the warming 11–13 and over 60 years.
- to evaluate the warming magnitude and duration effect on the potential of N-cycling processes and concordant nitrous oxide emission from the rhizosphere and bulk soil of these grasslands.

## 4. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 4.1. Case study I: The role of rice phyllosphere bacteria in drought alleviation

For isolating phyllosphere bacteria, rice leaf samples were collected from drought-tolerant cultivars Mattaikar, Nootripattu, Anna R(4), and PMK3, cultivated at the Agricultural Research Station, Paramakudi, Tamil Nadu, India (9°33'01.8"N, 78°3'53.7"E) (Fig. 6, A). The temperature and relative humidity at the field during sample collection were recorded at 39 °C and 47%, respectively. The soil from which the plant samples were obtained had dry and moderately saline characteristics, with a soil water potential of approximately  $-1.0$  MPa, pH of  $8.4 \pm 0.2$ , and electrical conductivity of  $4.27 \pm 0.08$  dS/m.



**Fig. 6. Studied sampling site locations.** Physical world map (left) with pins A and B representing the sample collection locations. Picture of sampling site taken by Arun Kumar Devarajan in Agricultural Research Station, Paramakudi, Tamil Nadu, India (top right – A), and picture of experimental site in ForHot research area, Hengill geothermal area, Reykjavik, Iceland (bottom right – B) taken by Ivika Ostonen.

#### 4.1.1. Isolation and characterization of abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacteria

In the laboratory, individual leaves, each 5 cm in size with adaxial and abaxial surfaces, were cut and gently washed with sterile water to isolate putative phyllosphere bacteria. The leaves were then dried on sterile tissue paper for 30 seconds and immediately imprinted on various agar media, including King's B, nutrient agar, Reasoner's 2A agar, and tryptic soy agar and incubated at room temperature for 24 hrs. Morphologically distinct bacterial colonies were subsequently purified

(publication I, section 2.2). To identify the abiotic-stress tolerant bacteria, purified isolates were subjected to a range of different stresses in tryptic soy broth (TSB), including osmotic stress (11, 21, 26, and 32.6% polyethylene glycol (PEG) 6000), high temperature (50 °C), and high salinity (1.2 M NaCl). Osmotic stress represents water stress, with PEG 6000 concentrations of 11% to 32.6% resulting in water potentials ranging from  $-0.03$  MPa to  $-1.00$  MPa at 37 °C and from  $-0.06$  megapascal (MPa) to  $-1.20$  MPa at 28 °C, as calculated using the formula suggested by Michel & Kaufmann, (1973). We considered  $-1.20$  MPa as the maximum water potential for our study, as  $-1.50$  MPa in the soil matrix represents the permanent wilting point for plants, beyond which recovery is not possible (O'Geen, 2013). In contrast, a water potential of  $-0.03$  MPa indicates 100% field capacity and 0 MPa signifies water-saturated soil (O'Geen, 2013), which is suitable for rice cultivation. Bacterial cell growth under various stress conditions was assessed by measuring optical density (OD) values using a UV-Vis spectrophotometer (publication I, section 2.3). The bacterial isolates were classified into three groups according to their growth in six different stress conditions: those exhibiting high tolerance (optical density, OD, above 0.5 in five to six stress treatments), moderate tolerance (OD above 0.5 in two to four stress treatments), and poor tolerance (OD above 0.5 in one or no stress treatments). Only high-tolerant bacterial isolates were identified by sequencing the bacterial 16S rRNA gene, obtained from PCR amplification using universal primers FD1 (5'-AGAGTTT GATCCTGGCTCAG-3') and RP2 (5'-GGTTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3'), which yielded approximately 1500 bp (Weisburg et al., 1991). After comparison with existing NCBI sequences using blastn, the identified species were validated. The sequences were then submitted to NCBI through BANKIT, resulting in the assignment of an accession number for each organism (publication I, section 2.3).

#### 4.1.2. Assessment of plant growth-promoting potentials

All analyses requiring bacterial growth were incubated at 37 °C to better represent the temperature of the phyllosphere habitat. To assess the response of phyllosphere bacterial strains to osmotic stress, measurements of growth and osmolyte production, including proline and GB, were taken by culturing the bacterial strains in TSB broth with varying concentrations of PEG 6000 (0, 11, 21, and 32.6%) (Qurashi & Sabri, 2013). The sample preparation and procedure for estimating proline and GB concentrations were described in publication III.

The PGP traits of phyllosphere bacterial strains were evaluated under both non-stress and osmotic stress conditions, using concentrations of 11%, 21%, and 32.6% PEG 6000. These traits included the production of IAA (Gordon & Weber, 1951), GA (Holbrook et al., 1961), EPS (Pal & Paul, 2013), and the activity of ACCD (Penrose & Glick, 2003). The assessment protocols were detailed in publication I (Section 2.5.1–2.5.4). While other PGP capabilities were measured under non-stress conditions. The ability of these bacterial strains to solubilize inorganic minerals such as P, K, and Zn was assessed by calculating the solubilization index in specific media (Edi-Premono et al., 1996), with methodologies

described in publication I (Section 2.5.5). Additionally, siderophore production and its types were assessed (Arnou, 1937; Snow, 1954; Schwyn & Neilands, 1987). The production of HCN (Wei et al., 1991) and antagonistic properties against the fungal pathogens *Pyricularia oryzae* (causing blast disease in rice) and *Helminthosporium oryzae* (causing brown spot disease in rice) were also assessed using the growth inhibition method (Lahlali et al., 2007), with protocols outlined in publication III. Moreover, the production of phytohormones, including IAA, GA, CK, and ABA, was quantified using thin-layer chromatography and ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography (Karadeniz et al., 2006), as described in publication III. Only the bacterial strains identified as having significant PGP and drought alleviation potential were selected for further study.

#### 4.1.3. Bacterial rice drought mitigation potential assessment

The potential of phyllosphere bacterial strains to alleviate drought was evaluated by foliar spraying the most effective strains twice on a high-yielding, drought-susceptible rice cultivar, CO51, during the flowering stage (60 days after sowing (DAS)) as part of a 10-day moderate stress experiment with a water potential of  $-1.20$  to  $-1.40$  MPa. The comprehensive details of the rice drought experimental setup and the preparation of bacterial inoculum for foliar application were documented in publication II (Section 4.1). Leaf samples were collected after 10 days of water stress (70<sup>th</sup> DAS) and assessed for drought stress-related physico-chemical, and biochemical properties, as well as gene expression. Subsequently, the plants were re-watered to assess the yield parameters. Leaf RWC was measured using the protocol given by Turner (1981). The leaf potassium and calcium content were determined using a flame photometer and the titration method (Havre, 1961; Tucker & Kurtz, 1961), respectively, as described in publication II (Section 4.2). The content of total soluble sugars (Dubois et al., 1956), proteins (Lowry et al., 1951), proline (Bates et al., 1973), phenols (Ait Barka et al., 2006), IAA, and ABA was measured (Pan et al., 2010), followed by assessing lipid peroxidation activity by measuring leaf MDA level (Heath & Packer, 1968) and the activity of antioxidant enzymes such as ascorbate peroxidase (Nakano & Asada, 1981), guaiacol peroxidase (Zaharieva et al., 1999), and catalase (Aebi, 1984). Detailed descriptions of these biochemical analyses were provided in publication II (Section 4.3). The expression of drought-responsive rice genes, including late embryogenesis abundant proteins (LEA), dehydrin Rab16B protein (*RAB16B*), 70 kilodalton heat shock protein (*HSP70*), basic leucine zipper 23 TF (*bZIP23*), apetala2/ethylene-responsive factor (*AP2/ERF*), and stress-responsive NAC1 TF (*SNAC1*), was assessed. For this, total RNA was extracted from the rice leaves, and complementary DNA (cDNA) was synthesized. Then gene expression levels were quantified using qPCR, normalized against control samples, and presented as relative fold changes in expression. Details of total RNA extraction, cDNA synthesis, primer selection, and qPCR conditions provided in publication II (Section 4.4). Yield parameters, including panicle length, panicle weight, and 100-grain weight, were measured at 97 DAS.

#### 4.1.4. Assessment of bacterial leaf colonization potential and characterization of their metabolites.

We selected one bacterial strain demonstrating significant potential for drought alleviation in pot-culture experiments for further analysis. A gnotobiotic experiment was conducted to assess the leaf surface colonization potential of a rice phyllosphere bacterium. Briefly, the bacterial strain was sprayed onto CO51 rice plants grown under normal conditions and osmotic stress (32.6% PEG 6000) at 15 DAS. After 24 hrs, the leaves were subsequently examined using scanning electron microscopy (SEM) to measure stomatal aperture size and view bacterial colonization. Details of the gnotobiotic experiment and sample preparation for SEM analysis were outlined in publication II (Section 4.6). The metabolites of the selected bacterial strain were characterized using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC-MS) under both non-stress and osmotic stress conditions (32.6% PEG 6000). Detailed descriptions of the cell preparation, metabolite extraction, and GC-MS conditions were provided in publication I (Section 2.8). This analysis aimed to identify metabolites that could potentially aid in alleviating drought stress in rice.

#### 4.1.5. Statistical analysis

All statistical analyses were conducted using specific packages in the R statistical environment v.4.3.0 (R core Team, 2014). In this study the obtained data contained no outliers, and log transformations were applied as necessary. We employed one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) and multiple analysis of variance (MANOVA) to evaluate differences in individual and combined direct and indirect PGP traits, and stress-related variables across bacterial strains. Two-way ANOVA and MANOVA assessed the effects and interactions of bacterial strains and osmotic stress on these parameters. Duncan's or Tukey's Honest Significant Difference (HSD) tests ranked the strains and treatments based on these measures. All these variance analyses were carried out using R 'stats' package. PCA was conducted using the "FactoMineR" package (Lê et al., 2008), and the results were visualized with the "factoextra" package (Kassambara & Mundt, 2017). Initially, PCA assessed how bacterial strains responded to abiotic stresses. It was then used to analyze the effect of bacterial strains on different plant parameters. We created heatmaps with Euclidean clustering using the "pheatmap" package (Kolde, 2015) to examine the clustering of bacterial strains based on measured traits and their interrelationships. Additionally, k-means and spectral clustering were performed with the "stats" and "Spectrum" packages (John et al., 2020) to evaluate the grouping patterns of strains. Heatmap-based Euclidean clustering was also applied to categorize treated rice plants by their expression of drought-responsive genes.

#### 4.1.5.1. Data integration methods

Publication III focuses on using different data integration methods to assess their efficacy in selecting phyllosphere bacterial strains that enhance growth and mitigate drought in rice. We primarily used horizontal integration, which allows for comparing various treatment factors across similar variables and samples. We employed unsupervised ML techniques with three integration approaches: early integration using PCA, mixed integration via MKL, and intermediate integration through MCIA. The datasets used for these analyses are detailed in Table 1.

**Table 1:** Dataset combination types used for integration methods, including principal component analysis (PCA), multiple kernel learning (MKL), and multiple co-inertia analysis (MCIA). Abbreviations used are PGP (plant growth-promoting), IAA (indole-acetic acid), GA (gibberellic acid), ABA (abscisic acid), HCN (hydrogen cyanide) and GB (glycine betaine).

Techniques	Datasets	Variables
PCA, MKL & MCIA	Dataset 1: Direct PGP traits	IAA, GA, ABA and cytokinin
	Dataset 2: Indirect PGP traits	Siderophore, HCN, Inhibition percentage of <i>Pyricularia oryzae</i> and <i>Helminthosporium oryzae</i>
	Dataset 3: Non-stressed	IAA, GA, GB, Proline and growth
	Dataset 4: Stress 1 (PEG 6000 11%)	IAA, GA, GB, Proline and growth
	Dataset 5: Stress 2 (PEG 6000 21%)	IAA, GA, GB, Proline and growth
	Dataset 6: Stress 3 (PEG 6000 32.6%)	IAA, GA, GB, Proline and growth

For the PCA analysis, we utilized four specific dataset combinations. The first analysis combined datasets 1 and 2 to assess the impact of bacterial strains on direct and indirect PGP traits. The second analysis used vertical integration of datasets 4, 5, and 6 to explore bacterial behavior under various osmotic stresses. The third analysis employed horizontal integration of the same datasets to identify key variables influencing strain variation under different stress levels. The final analysis integrated all datasets to determine the most effective strains. For all except the vertical integration, significant variables on the PC axes were identified using the “*PCAtest*” package, which involved random permutation, a bootstrap replication value of 1000, and an alpha level of 0.05 (Camargo, 2022). The importance of each variable was ranked based on its total loading values on the PC axes. MCIA analysis was performed using the “*omicade4*” package (Meng et al., 2014), applying NSCA for dimensional reduction and transformation of the datasets listed in Table 2. The processed data was integrated and analyzed using a unified MCIA function with singular value decomposition. The results were stored as an MCIA class object. To illustrate the relationships between variables and samples, we visualized the data using the *plotVar* function. The datasets in Table 2 were processed using the “*mixKernel*” package for MKL (Mariette & Villa-Vialaneix, 2018). Each dataset was transformed into a kernel object using the *compute.kernel*

function with a linear kernel to create a linearly separable space. We then applied an unsupervised MKL method to integrate these kernel objects. The integrated kernels were analyzed with PCA and further evaluated for significant variables using the *kernel.pca* and *kernel.pca.permute* functions. The results from different data integration techniques were assessed for congruence using the Congruence among distance matrices method outlined by Campbell et al. (2011). This evaluation was performed using the *CADM.global* function in the R package “ape” (Paradis et al., 2004).

The datasets from the rice pot culture experiment (Table 2) were integrated using co-inertia analysis from the “made4” package (Culhane et al., 2005). This approach will effectively elucidate the effect of different treatments on inducing drought tolerance in rice.

**Table 2:** Datasets used for co-inertia analysis

Datasets	Variables
Dataset 1 (physicochemical and biochemical parameters)	RWC, content of potassium, calcium, total proteins, soluble sugars, phenols, proline, IAA, ABA, MDA, and activity of APX, CAT, and GPX enzymes.
Dataset 2 (Drought responsive genes)	<i>LEA</i> , <i>RAB16B</i> , <i>HSP70</i> , <i>bZIP23</i> , <i>AP2/ERF</i> , and <i>SNAC1</i>

## 4.2. Case study II: Effects of warming on the prokaryotic community of subarctic Icelandic grassland soils

### 4.2.1. Description of experimental site and sampling

The material for this case study was collected concurrently with the Horizon 2020 project, FutureArctic, which investigates the effects of magnitude and duration of the soil warming on plant root growth and succession in geothermally warmed subarctic grasslands. A field experiment studying plant roots ingrowth to the soil core under the warmed soil conditions was carried out in the ForHot research site at Hengill geothermal area (64°00'01"N, 21°11'09"W), 40 km east of Reykjavik, Iceland (Fig. 6, B) (Sigurdsson et al., 2016). The ForHot site features two geothermally heated grasslands, GN and GO, situated 2.5 kilometers apart. The GN grassland has been warmed since a major earthquake on May 29, 2008, while GO has been warm for over 60 years. In 2013, five 2 × 2 m study plots were established along five 50-meter transects in both grasslands, featuring a soil temperature (Ts) gradient from ambient up to approximately +10 °C. Description of the climatic conditions, Ts measurement, soil and vegetation types for both grasslands, as well as details of the experimental setup and sampling can be found in publication IV. Briefly, in October 2019, root ingrowth cores (diameter 3.2 cm, height 10 cm, mesh diameter 1 mm) were placed along the warming gradient in the topsoil of all GN and GO, whereas each core was filled with root-free soil from

the same plot where it was installed. To assess the impact of increased soil temperature ( $\Delta T_s$ ) on bulk soil and rhizosphere microbial communities, cores were sampled from both grasslands in June, August and October 2020, and April 2021. In the lab, cores were divided into two equal parts: one part for microbiological analyses and the other for soil chemical and fine root biomass (FRB) analyses. For microbiological analyses, roots with the attached soil (rhizosphere samples) were gently removed from the bulk soil of each core. Consequently, 120 rhizosphere and 120 bulk soil samples were obtained. Additionally, 30 samples of the initial soil used for preparing the cores were collected in October 2019 and underwent similar chemical and microbiological analyses.

#### **4.2.2. Measurements of soil chemical parameters and fine root biomass**

The fine roots were picked from the 120 cores, and their dry biomass was measured. From the remaining 120 bulk soil and 30 initial soil samples, soil chemistry such as total carbon (TC), total nitrogen (TN), dissolved nitrogen (DN), and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) content and  $\text{pH}_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}$  were measured. Additionally, from the initial soils and June 2020 bulk soils (in total 60 samples), phosphorus (P), potassium (K), magnesium (Mg), sodium (Na), sulfur (S), and calcium (Ca) contents were measured. Details of the methods used for root biomass measurement and soil chemical analysis were provided in publication IV.

#### **4.2.3. DNA extraction and quantitative PCR conditions**

DNA was extracted from all collected rhizosphere and bulk soil samples. Quantitative PCR (qPCR) was used to measure gene copy numbers in the rhizosphere and bulk soil samples. Bacterial and archaeal community abundances were evaluated by targeting specific 16S rRNA genes (B16S and A16S, respectively). To evaluate the abundances of specific functional groups of N-cycling organisms in both soil compartments, the abundances of target genes of the specific groups were quantified (Table 3). The details of DNA extraction, quantity, and quality assessments, as well as the qPCR reaction mixtures, conditions, data processing, and final copy number calculation procedure, were described in detail in publication IV.

#### 4.2.4. Amplicon preparation, sequencing and bioinformatic analysis

The primers 515F (5'-GTGYCAGCMGCCGCGGTAA-3') and 907R (5'-CCGYCAATTYMTTTRAGTTT-3') (Parada et al., 2016) were used to amplify the 392 bp fragment from V4-V5 hypervariable region of bacterial 16S rRNA gene from all rhizosphere and bulk soil samples. Additionally, the archaeal-specific 16S rRNA gene fragments were amplified from the samples collected at the end of the growing season (August 2020) and after the cold period (April 2021) using primers 519F (5'-CAGCCGCCGCGGTAA-3'; Ovreås et al., 1997) and 915R (5'-GTGCTCCCCGCCAATTCCT-3'; Stahl & Amann, 1991). Sequencing was performed on the NovaSeq X Plus platform (Illumina) by Novogene Co., Tianjin, China. The bacterial and archaeal 16S rRNA sequencing data analysis was conducted using Nextflow pipeline `ampliseq v.2.7.1` (<https://github.com/nf-core/ampliseq>). Details of the amplicon sequence processing were given in publication IV. Finally, processed tables of amplicon sequence variants (ASVs) for bacteria and archaea were obtained and used for further analysis.

**Table 3:** The studied N-cycling processes, target genes and their encoded enzymes, as well as the primers used for the quantification of genes in qPCR. DNRA, dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium; Comammox, complete ammonia oxidation.

N-cycling process	Targeted process	Target gene	Encoded enzyme	Primers (Forward/reverse)	Primer reference
Nitrification	Ammonia oxidation	Bacterial <i>amoA</i>	Ammonia monooxygenase $\alpha$ subunit	amoA-1F/amoA-2R	Rotthauwe et al., 1997
		Archaeal <i>amoA</i>		CrenamoA 23F/ CrenamoA 616R	Tourna et al., 2008
		Comammox <i>amoA</i>		comamoA AF/ comamoA SR	Wang et al., 2018
DNRA	Nitrite reduction to ammonium	<i>nrfA</i>	Nitrite reductase	6F/6R	Takeuchi, 2006
N- fixation	N <sub>2</sub> conversion to ammonia	<i>nifH</i>	Dinitrogenase reductase	Ueda19F/Ueda407R	Ueda et al., 1995
Denitrification	Nitrite reduction to nitric oxide	<i>nirS</i>	Cytochrome cd1-containing nitrite reductase	nirSC1F/nirSR3cd	Wei et al., 2015
		<i>nirK</i>		nirK876/nirK1040	Kandeler et al., 2006
					Henry et al., 2004
Nitrous oxide reduction	Nitrous oxide reduction	<i>nosZI</i>	Nitrous oxide reductase	nosZ2F/nosZ2R	Henry et al., 2006
		<i>nosZII</i>		nosZIIIF/nosZIIIR	Jones et al., 2013

### 4.2.5. Statistical analysis

In this study, we noted significant differences in bacterial  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -diversity in the June 2020 samples compared to later samples, leading to their exclusion from statistical analysis. Only ASV and/or genus-level relative abundance data representing over 5% of taxa were used. All analyses employed log-transformed gene abundance data.

#### 4.2.5.1. Univariate and multivariate analysis

The effects of grassland location, sampling time, and their interaction on FRB were analyzed with one-way and two-way ANOVA, while one-way and two-way MANOVA were used for soil physicochemical and microbiological parameters. The impact of grassland location,  $\Delta$ Ts, and their interaction on gene abundances and ratios, as well as  $\alpha$ -diversity, were analyzed by analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) followed by implementation of linear models when significant effect was recorded to determine which grassland was affected. So far mentioned variance analyses were carried out using R “*stats*” package. Permutational multivariate analysis of variance (PERMANOVA) was conducted using the *adonis* function with 9999 permutations in the “*vegan*” package (Oksanen et al., 2012) to assess the impact of grassland location,  $\Delta$ Ts, and sampling occasions on variations in bacterial and archaeal community structures. The gene abundances across both GN and GO grasslands were analyzed using PCA. The Pearson correlation from the “*Hmisc*” package (Harrell Jr, 2019) was used to examine the relationships between Ts, soil physicochemical parameters, and FRB with microbial parameters.

#### 4.2.5.2. Microbial community diversity analysis

ASV-level data were used to calculate estimates of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -diversity.  $\alpha$ -Diversity measures, such as observed richness and inverse Shannon indices, were computed using the *estimate\_richness* function from the “*phyloseq*” package (McMurdie & Holmes, 2013). PCoA based on robust Aitchison distance was employed to visualize the  $\beta$ -diversity of bacterial and archaeal communities. The contributions of nestedness (richness) and turnover (replacement) to variations in bacterial and archaeal communities were assessed following Baselga (2010). Total dissimilarity, or  $\beta$ -diversity (TBD), was partitioned into richness ( $\beta_{\text{rich}}$ ) and replacement ( $\beta_{\text{repl}}$ ) components using the Bray-Curtis distance with the *beta.pair.abund* function from the “*betapart*” package (Baselga & Orme, 2012). Dissimilarity matrices and means of TBD,  $\beta_{\text{rich}}$ , and  $\beta_{\text{repl}}$  were subsequently obtained. Additionally, local contributions to  $\beta$ -diversity (LCBD) were calculated using the *LCBD.comp* function from the “*adespatial*” package, following the methodology of Legendre & De Cáceres (2013). The influence of  $\Delta$ Ts on TBD,  $\beta_{\text{rich}}$ , and  $\beta_{\text{repl}}$ , as well as at the

LCBD level, was assessed using the Pearson correlation coefficient. A phylogenetic bin-based null model analysis was utilized using “*iCAMP*” package to determine the microbial community assembly process, including heterogeneous selection (HeS), homogeneous selection (HoS), dispersal limitation (DL), homogenizing dispersal (HD), and drift (DR) (Ning et al., 2020).

#### 4.2.5.3. Temperature response prediction analysis

Soil prokaryotic community temperature threshold values were determined using the Threshold Indicator Taxa Analysis (TITAN) with the “*TITAN2*” package (Baker & King, 2010) using both ASV-level and genus-level data of bacteria and archaea. TITAN identified taxa with positive (sumz+) and negative (sumz-) responses to Ts gradients. Purity and reliability indices, derived through 500-fold resampling with the bootstrap method, were used to assess the quality of each indicator taxon’s response. For further comparisons, only filtered sum(z) results from taxa deemed pure and reliable were considered. In addition to the TITAN analysis, L1 regularization combined with linear regression using “*glmnet*” package (Hastie et al., 2021) and coracle (Staab et al., 2024) were utilized to identify  $\Delta$ Ts responders not detected through TITAN. Coracle, a Python-based artificial intelligence framework, employs CFS, Least LASSO) and ALASSO for FS. The selected features were then regressed using RF, and their coefficient values indicated the response direction to  $\Delta$ Ts, whether positive or negative. The model fit of the RF regression, and FS method combination can be evaluated using  $R^2$  (0–1) and Mean Squared Error (MSE) values, with an  $R^2$  value close to 1 and the lowest MSE representing a good model.

#### 4.2.5.4. Variance partitioning analysis

A hierarchical partitioning analysis was conducted using “*rdacca.hp*” package (Lai et al., 2022) to assess the relative importance of each multigroup variable on prokaryotic community and N-cycle gene abundance variation. Environmental parameters were grouped into Ts,  $\Delta$ Ts, soil physicochemical parameters (8 variables), and FRB. This analysis utilized the dbRDA method using robust Aitchison distance for ASV data and the RDA method for N-cycle functional gene abundance data. Similarly, the contribution of each variable to the variation in the prokaryotic community and N-cycle functional gene abundance was assessed using dbRDA and RDA, respectively, with the “*vegan*” package.

#### 4.2.5.5. Microbial network

A co-occurrence network was constructed at the genus level for bacterial and bacterial-archaeal cross-domain communities using the “*NetCoMi*” package (Peschel et al., 2021). The microbial networks were constructed using node associations measured through SPIEC-EASI with the *netConstruct* function. Then the

*netAnalyse* function was used to cluster the constructed networks using the fast greedy modularity optimization algorithm, with hub nodes measured using eigenvector centrality at the 0.95 quantile. Network properties of the rhizosphere and bulk soil were compared between GN and GO using the *netCompare* function. A quantitative network assessment was performed with a permutation approach (1000 bootstraps) and an adaptive Benjamini–Hochberg correction for multiple testing. The clusters obtained from the NetCoMi analysis were then used to determine the eigenvalues using the *moduleEigengenes* function from “WGCNA” package (Langfelder & Horvath, 2008). These eigenvalues were used to assess the relationship of clusters with N-cycle functional gene abundance values and environmental parameters using the Pearson correlation coefficient.

## 5. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 5.1. Rice drought stress alleviation by phyllosphere bacteria (Case study I)

#### 5.1.1. Abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacterial strains

A total of 44 unique bacterial isolates were obtained from the rice leaf surface of various drought-tolerant rice varieties. Based on the growth of these bacterial isolates in TSB broth under various abiotic stress conditions, eight highly abiotic stress-tolerant bacterial strains, seven *Bacillus* species (sp.) and one *Staphylococcus* sp., were selected (Table 4). The detailed descriptions of these strains were given in publication I.

**Table 4:** Isolated abiotic stress-tolerant bacterial strains, their NCBI accession numbers, and corresponding host plant varieties.

S.No	Drought tolerant rice variety	Bacterial strain	Accession number
1.	Anna R(4)	<i>Bacillus endophyticus</i> PB3	MK969113
2.	Anna R(4)	<i>Bacillus australimaris</i> PB17	MK979279
3.	Anna R(4)	<i>Bacillus pumilus</i> PB18	MK979280
4.	PMK3	<i>Bacillus safensis</i> PB23	MK979281
5.	PMK3	<i>Staphylococcus sciuri</i> PB24	MK994020
6.	Nootripattu	<i>Bacillus altitudinis</i> PB37	MK979283
7.	Mattaikar	<i>Bacillus altitudinis</i> PB46	MK979282
8.	Mattaikar	<i>Bacillus megaterium</i> PB50	MK979284

Gram-positive bacteria such as *Bacillus subtilis*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, and *Listeria monocytogenes* possess mechanisms to withstand environmental and oxidative stress (Bonilla, 2020). *Bacillus* species (spp.) are notable for forming endospores that help survive harsh conditions like desiccation, freezing, and UV radiation (Setlow, 2014), making them suitable for the phyllosphere. Unlike *Bacillus*, *Staphylococcus* spp. lack spore formation but have robust cellular mechanisms to manage stress (Clements & Foster, 1999; Bonilla, 2020). Several *Bacillus* spp. have been previously reported in the rice phyllosphere (Islam & Nandi, 1985; Rocky-Salimi et al., 2016; Venkatachalam et al., 2016), and a study on the rice phyllosphere microbiome under various agroclimatic conditions identified *Bacillus* as one of the core taxa from co-occurrence patterns (Sahu et al., 2022). Meanwhile, research on rice seed endophytic *Staphylococcus epidermidis* strains by Chaudhry & Patil (2016) highlighted unique genomic features essential for their survival and adaptation to plant habitats.

### 5.1.2. Bacterial homeostasis under osmotic stress

We evaluated and compared the growth, cellular osmolyte accumulation, and phytohormone production of the bacterial strains under varying osmotic stresses. The general trend indicates that all the bacterial strains studied achieved maximum growth at an 11% PEG 6000 concentration, while the highest accumulation of proline and GB occurred at a 21% PEG 6000 concentration. Conversely, the lowest growth and minimal levels of proline and GB were observed at a 32% PEG 6000 concentration. The production of IAA and GA progressively decreased as the PEG 6000 concentration increased, with the lowest production noted at 32.6% PEG 6000 across all strains. The growth of bacterial strains was closely associated with the cellular accumulation of proline and GB than phytohormone production, suggesting that osmolytes play a crucial role in enhancing bacterial growth under osmotic stress. Consistent with this, multiple studies have demonstrated that osmolyte accumulation significantly promotes bacterial growth in high-osmolality environments (Graham & Wilkinson, 1992; Yancey, 2005; Roberts, 2006; Murdock et al., 2014). In our case, bacteria that accumulated higher levels of GB showed better growth than those with higher proline accumulation. The accumulation of GB is faster and higher than that of proline in bacterial cells, and GB is a more effective osmoprotectant than proline, as reported in *B. subtilis* and *S. aureus* (Miller et al., 1991; Hoffmann et al., 2013). Under non-stress conditions, bacteria prioritize phytohormone synthesis over osmolyte accumulation. In contrast, under stress, this priority shifts, with osmolyte accumulation taking precedence to help maintain homeostasis in response to increased osmotic pressure in the extracellular medium. This reversal is a common adaptive response in bacterial cells (Varela et al., 2004; Lahtvee et al., 2014; Cesar et al., 2020). The different parameter responses of individual strains measured under varying osmotic stress conditions are described and discussed in detail in publication III.

### 5.1.3. Plant growth-promoting traits of phyllosphere bacteria

From the detailed results of phytohormone production (IA, GA, ABA, and CK) described in publication III, and the results of ACCD activity, EPS production, and mineral solubilization potentials described in publication I, it was determined that *B. megaterium* PB50, followed by *B. altitudinis* PB46 and *B. endophyticus* PB3, performed significantly better in these traits. Previous studies have documented the production of these phytohormones by *B. megaterium* species through the same method (Karadeniz et al., 2006), and such phytohormone producing *Bacillus* spp. were shown to induce growth stimulation and stress mitigation in plants through direct effects on phytohormone levels (Shahzad et al., 2017b; Sun et al., 2017; Zerrouk et al., 2020). Previous studies have documented the ACCD activity of rice phyllosphere *Bacillus* strains (Aswathy et al., 2017). Rhizosphere *Bacillus* spp. increased IAA, GA, and EPS production up to 20% PEG 6000, though ACCD activity decreased with higher PEG concentrations (Bandeppa et al., 2018). Additionally, Rhizosphere *B. endophyticus* J13 boosted production

of proline, protein, EPS, IAA, GA, and trans-zeatin under 25% PEG (Ghosh et al., 2019). Saeid et al. (2018) showed that *B. megaterium*, *B. subtilis*, and *Bacillus cereus* solubilize inorganic phosphate using organic acids like gluconic, lactic, acetic, succinic, and propionic acid. Devi et al. (2022) noted that many *Bacillus* spp. from rhizosphere, endosphere, and phyllosphere solubilize P, K, and Zn by producing various organic acids.

Notably, *B. megaterium* PB50 demonstrated the highest production of hydroxamate-type siderophores, while the highest HCN levels were recorded in *B. pumilus* PB18. Subsequent assessments of the antagonistic activity of phyllosphere bacterial strains against rice foliar pathogens revealed that only *B. endophyticus* PB3 and *B. pumilus* PB18 had an antagonistic activity against *Pyricularia oryzae*, and only *B. megaterium* PB50 inhibited the growth of *Helminthosporium oryzae*. A detailed description of the results and a part of the discussion can be found in publication III. In addition, Dobrzyński et al. (2023) reported the role of *B. pumilus* strains suppressing various fungal phytopathogens. *B. megaterium* has been reported as a dominant rice phyllosphere bacterial species with antagonistic activity against several predominant rice fungal pathogens in vitro (Islam & Nandi, 1985; Gowdu & Balasubramanian, 1988), and several studies have also highlighted its role as a biocontrol agent (Acurio Vásquez et al., 2020; Saleh et al., 2021; Yang et al., 2022). The inhibitory effects of bacterial siderophore and HCN production on fungal pathogen growth have been documented (Anand et al., 2020; Nabila & Kasiamdari, 2021). Additionally, the role of these bacterial in managing foliar and soil diseases in agriculture has been reported (Muthukumar et al., 2022). Overall, based on the performance of strains in each parameter assessment we selected *B. endophyticus* PB3, *B. altitudinis* PB46, and *B. megaterium* PB50 for further studies.

#### 5.1.4. Drought stress mitigation in rice

During drought, rice plants were sprayed with *B. endophyticus* PB3, *B. altitudinis* PB46, and *B. megaterium* PB50, and the plant responses were compared with those of stressed and irrigated control plants. The RWC was higher in control irrigated plants. The levels of total soluble sugars, phenols, proteins, IAA, ABA, K, and Ca were significantly higher in the PB50-treated plants and, in general, higher in all bacterial-treated plants compared to the control stress plants. Meanwhile, the MDA levels and the activities of antioxidant enzymes APX, CAT, and GPX were higher in the control stress plants than in the other treatment groups. The expression of drought-responsive genes *LEA*, *HSP70*, *RAB16B*, *AP2/ERF*, *bZIP23*, and *SNAC1* was upregulated in all plants under drought stress treatment. Notably, the *LEA*, *HSP70*, *RAB16B*, and *bZIP23* genes exhibited higher expression in PB50-treated plants, while *SNAC1* gene expression was most pronounced in PB3-treated plants, followed by PB50-treated plants. In contrast, control stress plants displayed the highest expression of the *AP2/ERF* gene, with the lowest expression observed in PB50-treated plants. The details of the response of rice to each treatment were described and discussed in publication II.

However, in addition, in this study the elevated levels of ABA in PB50-treated plants correlate with increased expression of the *bZIP23* gene, which is an abscisic-acid-binding factor, as well as the *SNAC1* gene, which encodes stress-responsive NAC TF. These TFs are typically activated via the ABA-dependent pathway. A similar study investigating rice seeds treated with *Pseudomonas fluorescens* pfl reported the highest expression of the *bZIP1* and *Hsp20* gene and confers drought tolerance (Saakre et al., 2007), and an increase in the expression level of NAC TFs was documented during the interaction of plants with viruses, fungi, and bacteria (Nuruzzaman et al., 2013).

The heightened expression of stress-related protein accumulation genes *LEA*, *HSP70*, and *RAB16B* genes in PB50-treated plants corresponds with increased expression of TF genes *bZIP23* and *SNAC1*. Additionally, the elevated protein content in PB50-treated plants suggests that the application of *B. megaterium* PB50 effectively enhances the ABA-dependent drought alleviation mechanism in rice. This is consistent with findings where rice seedlings treated with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* under osmotic stress showed induced tolerance through the upregulation of stress-responsive genes like *DHN* and *LEA* (Tiwari et al., 2017). Similarly, the expression of *LEA* gene was elevated in *Brachypodium* treated with *B. subtilis* under drought conditions (Gagne-Bourque et al., 2015). In addition to ABA, Ca levels were also higher in PB50-treated plants suggesting that ABA and Ca signalling pathways could activate several other mechanisms, including the production of soluble sugars, proline, potassium, and phenols, which we found to be elevated in the PB50-treated plants. Numerous reports have documented the role of PGP bacteria in enhancing these parameters for drought mitigation (Armada et al., 2016; Tiwari et al., 2017; Chiappero et al., 2019; Li et al., 2020).

Antioxidant enzyme production, dependent on ABA, quickly reacts to oxidative cell damage. Reduced enzyme activity in plants treated with PB50 may result from osmolyte accumulation shielding cells from oxidative harm, leading to lower MDA release. Conversely, control plants under stress with less osmolyte accumulation showed greater oxidative damage, indicated by higher MDA levels and increased antioxidant activities. Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi enhance drought tolerance in *Glycine max* by increasing proline, glycine, and soluble sugars while decreasing MDA levels (Grümberg et al., 2015). Similarly, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* improves drought resilience in *Lactuca sativa* by elevating proline and chlorophyll levels and reducing MDA content (Silambarasan et al., 2019). In plants under drought stress, increased IAA synthesis typically promotes ethylene production, leading to leaf senescence. However, in our study, PB50-treated plants showed minimal expression of the ethylene-responsive gene *AP2/ERF* despite higher IAA levels, suggesting reduced ethylene levels due to *B. megaterium* PB50's ACCD activity. Similar effects were observed with ACCD-producing *Pseudomonas simiae* in soybean, which enhanced drought tolerance by increasing ABA, SA, proline, and soluble sugars levels while reducing ethylene production (Vaishnav, et al., 2019).

After rewatering, rice treated with *B. megaterium* PB50 showed the highest increases in panicle length, weight, and 100-grain weight, identifying it as a promising strain for enhancing rice yield. The yield parameter results are discussed in Publication II.

#### 5.1.5. Colonization and stomatal closure potential of *B. megaterium* PB50

*B. megaterium* PB50 successfully colonized the rice leaf surface and facilitated notable stomatal closure under osmotic stress compared to uninoculated plants. The images of PB50 strain leaf colonization and details of stomatal closure were provided in publication II. The metabolite profile of *B. megaterium* PB50 was assessed under non-stress and osmotic stress conditions and the profile table was provided in publication I. Importantly, the production of 3-hydroxybutanone (acetoin) rose from 1.59% to 3.73% under stress. Similar increases in acetoin production have been linked to improved growth in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (López-Bucio et al., 2007). Other notable metabolites include acetic acid, various fatty acids, and 2,3-butanediol, a compound derived from acetoin that can induce stomatal closure and enhance drought tolerance in plants (Cho et al., 2008; Wu et al., 2018b; Utsumi et al., 2019). *B. megaterium* PB50 also produced exogenous proline under both conditions, supporting plant osmolyte accumulation and drought resistance (Vurukonda et al., 2016).

Overall, *B. megaterium* PB50 is a promising strain capable of colonizing leaf surfaces, inducing stomatal closure, enhancing drought tolerance mechanisms, and boosting rice yields.

#### 5.1.6. Data integration approaches for phyllosphere bacterial strain selection

The integration of complex datasets (Table 1) from phyllosphere bacterial PGP studies using three ML techniques PCA, MCIA, and MKL, has clarified microbial strain grouping and factors influencing clustering. Early integration with PCA identified distinct strains such as *B. altitudinis* PB46 and *B. megaterium* PB50, and highlighted variable responses to stress, including increased GB and proline production. Intermediate integration using MCIA grouped *B. endophyticus* PB3, *B. altitudinis* PB46, and *B. megaterium* PB50 based on higher IAA and GA levels. Meanwhile, mixed data integration with MKL grouped *B. altitudinis* PB46, and *B. megaterium* PB50 closely and emphasized the importance of GA and HCN production, particularly under non-stress conditions, and the significance of proline under stress conditions. These integration methods varied in their groupings but consistently underscored the similarity in biochemical properties and osmotic stress responses between *B. altitudinis* PB46 and *B. megaterium* PB50. The results suggest that combining multiple integration methods can enhance the prediction

of microbial strains' effectiveness, guiding future strain selection and comprehensive omics analysis for improved plant applications. Integrating both unsupervised and supervised data integration methods in enhancing strain selection and feature identification was also suggested by Singh et al. (2019). A detailed description of the results and the discussion about the data integration role in the efficient strain selection is provided in publication III.

## **5.2. Effect of soil warming on rhizosphere and bulk soil microbial community structure and abundances of N-cycling organisms in subarctic grasslands (Case study II)**

The results of case study II showed that warming strongly affected soil chemical composition, however, the effect was dependent on the initial chemical status and warming duration. Soil warming had a strong effect on the soil prokaryotic community, initiating predominantly replacement of more susceptible species by tolerant organisms, while, in most cases, the threshold temperature (TT) for the changes stayed within the range up to +5 °C. Rhizospheres and bulk soils reacted differently to soil warming, while the effect was dependent on the warming duration. Replacement of the species was the predominating (94% in both compartments of GN, and 89% and 93% in rhizosphere and bulk soil of GO, respectively) process in both soil compartments. The susceptibility of bacterial community assembly processes was dependent on the duration of warming; the changes in community assembly processes started by +2 °C earlier in the rhizospheres and bulk soil of 11–13 years warmed grassland than in over 60 years warmed grassland. Soil warming did not significantly affect the abundance of N-fixers, DNRA organisms, and the total abundance of ammonia-oxidizing organisms. However, it initiated changes in the functional groups' structure. Soil warming elevated the potential for significantly higher N<sub>2</sub>O emission from the warmed subarctic grasslands, while the effect was pronounced in long-term warmed grassland soils, where both rhizosphere and bulk soil contributed significantly to this increase. A detailed description of the obtained results and discussion can be found in publication IV.

## 6. CONCLUSIONS

From the results of the case study I, it can be concluded that the phyllosphere of drought-resistant rice cultivars contains a number of bacteria expressing different abiotic-stress tolerant properties. However, the highly abiotic-stress-tolerant bacterial strains, isolated from these leaves, were predominantly affiliated with the *Bacillus* species. Under osmotic stress, these strains primarily accumulated osmolytes rather than produced plant hormones yet maintained hormone synthesis at levels that could benefit plants. Specifically, *B. endophyticus* PB3, *B. altitudinis* PB46, and *B. megaterium* PB50 exhibited notable direct and indirect plant growth-promoting (PGP) traits. The strain *B. megaterium* PB50 proved to be particularly effective in enhancing the expression of drought-responsive genes and improving tolerance-related parameters. Plants inoculated with *B. megaterium* PB50 showed a greater reduction in oxidative stress, displayed significantly lower malondialdehyde levels and reduced antioxidant enzyme activity, than control plants subjected to drought, as well as exhibited decreased ethylene production by suppressing *AP2/ERF* gene expression, and the highest plant yield compared to the other treatments at stress conditions. This study confirms *B. megaterium* PB50's potential in enhancing drought resilience and improving crop yields, marking it as a promising bioinoculant for sustainable agriculture. Future efforts should focus on testing PB50 strains' efficacy across diverse agricultural settings to support robust, climate-resilient farming practices. Although the three unsupervised machine learning approaches employed to integrate the strains' osmotic stress tolerance and various PGP traits showed different strain-grouping-patterns, they all consistently suggested *B. altitudinis* PB46 and *B. megaterium* PB50 to be the most promising candidates for further field tests. The results confirm that the supervised data integration techniques were useful tools for data integration and strain selection in this study, as well as suggest that these methods could also be employed for the analysis of combined data obtained from field trials with strain characterization to further refine the strain selection process, as well as from greenhouse experiments.

The results of the case study II indicated that soil warming strongly affected soil chemical composition, however, the effect was dependent on the initial chemical status and warming duration in geothermally warmed subarctic grasslands. The fine root biomass of plants was not directly affected by the warming magnitude. However, the warming had a strong effect on the rhizosphere and bulk soil prokaryotic communities, initiating predominantly replacement of more susceptible species by tolerant organisms. In most cases, the threshold temperature for the changes stayed within the +5 °C range predicted for the near future by the climate change scenario. The susceptibility of bacterial community assembly processes was dependent on the duration of warming; the changes in community assembly started by +2 °C earlier in the rhizospheres and bulk soil of 11–13 years warmed grassland than in over 60 years warmed grassland. The reaction to the warming in the rhizosphere and bulk soil was different and depended on the warming duration.

Although the soil warming did not significantly affect the abundances of N-fixers and DNRA organisms, retaining N in soil and ammonia-oxidizers community reducing N amount in subarctic grassland soils, it initiated changes in the functional groups' structure, reflected by the replacement of sensitive species by the more tolerant ones in the rhizospheres and bulk soils of warmed grasslands. The threshold temperatures for the changes took place within the temperature increase range predicted for the future. The effect was more pronounced in the ammonia-oxidizers community of the rhizospheres, having a shorter adaption period. Still, soil warming significantly increased the potential for higher N<sub>2</sub>O emission by increasing the abundance of *nirS*-type denitrifiers and reducing the abundance of *nosZ*-possessing organisms from the warmed soils. The effect was especially pronounced in the long-term warmed grassland soils, where this effect was revealed in both rhizosphere and bulk soil.

Finally, the results of the study highlight that the leaves of drought-tolerant rice cultivars host various bacteria that not only enhance tolerance against drought and disease in susceptible varieties by producing beneficial compounds but also safeguard plants from yield losses. These bacteria can be isolated and used for the improvement of crop yield in drought conditions, whereas different data integration methods prove extremely useful in selecting effective bacterial strains for plant applications. Furthermore, both the magnitude and duration of soil warming significantly influence the abundance and community structure of bacteria and archaea, as well as their capacity to facilitate nitrogen cycle processes in the rhizosphere and bulk soil of subarctic grasslands. The reaction to the warming, however, differs between these soil compartments. Additionally, the study reveals that long-term warming considerably increases the potential for N<sub>2</sub>O emission, a potent GHG, in cold-climate grasslands, whereas both the rhizosphere and bulk soil microbial communities can significantly contribute to this emission increase.

## REFERENCES

- Acurio Vásquez, R. D., Tenorio Moya, E. M., Collaguazo Yépez, L. A., Chiluisa-Utreras, V. P., & Vaca Suquillo, I. D. L. Á. (2020). Evaluation of *Bacillus megaterium* strain AB4 as a potential biocontrol agent of *Alternaria japonica*, a mycopathogen of *Brassica oleracea* var. *Italica*. *Biotechnol. Rep.*, *26*, e00454.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2020.e00454>
- Adams, D. O., & Yang, S. F. (1979). Ethylene biosynthesis: Identification of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid as an intermediate in the conversion of methionine to ethylene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *76*(1), 170–174.  
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.76.1.170>
- Aebi, H. (1984). [13] Catalase in vitro. In *Meth. Enzymol.* (Vol. 105, pp. 121–126). Elsevier.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879\(84\)05016-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0076-6879(84)05016-3)
- Ait Barka, E., Nowak, J., & Clément, C. (2006). Enhancement of chilling resistance of inoculated grapevine plantlets with a plant growth-promoting rhizobacterium, *Burkholderia phytofirmans* strain psjn. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *72*(11), 7246–7252.  
<https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01047-06>
- Akhtar, S. S., Mekureyaw, M. F., Pandey, C., & Roitsch, T. (2020). Role of cytokinins for interactions of plants with microbial pathogens and pest insects. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *10*, 1777. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01777>
- AlKahtani, M. D. F., Hafez, Y. M., Attia, K., Rashwan, E., Husnain, L. A., AlGwaiz, H. I. M., & Abdelaal, K. A. A. (2021). Evaluation of silicon and proline application on the oxidative machinery in drought-stressed sugar beet. *Antioxidants*, *10*(3), 398.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox10030398>
- Anand, A., Chinchilla, D., Tan, C., Mène-Saffrané, L., L'Haridon, F., & Weisskopf, L. (2020). Contribution of hydrogen cyanide to the antagonistic activity of *Pseudomonas* strains against *Phytophthora infestans*. *Microorganisms*, *8*(8), 1144.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms8081144>
- Angulo, V., Beriot, N., Garcia-Hernandez, E., Li, E., Masteling, R., & Lau, J. A. (2022). Plant–microbe eco-evolutionary dynamics in a changing world. *New Phytol.*, *234*(6), 1919–1928. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.18015>
- Armada, E., Probanza, A., Roldán, A., & Azcón, R. (2016). Native plant growth promoting bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis* and mixed or individual mycorrhizal species improved drought tolerance and oxidative metabolism in *Lavandula dentata* plants. *J. Plant Physiol.*, *192*, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jplph.2015.11.007>
- Arnou, L. E. (1937). Colorimetric determination of the components of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalaninetyrosine mixtures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, *118*(2), 531–537.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(18\)74509-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(18)74509-2)
- Aswathy, S. K., Sridar, R., & Sivakumar, U. (2017). Mitigation of drought in rice by a phyllosphere bacterium *Bacillus altitudinis* FD48. *Afr. J. Microbiol. Res.*, *11*(45), 1614–1625. <https://doi.org/10.5897/AJMR2017.8610>
- Atamna-Ismael, N., Finkel, O., Glaser, F., Von Mering, C., Vorholt, J. A., Koblížek, M., Belkin, S., & Béjà, O. (2012). Bacterial anoxygenic photosynthesis on plant leaf surfaces. *Environ. Microbiol. Rep.*, *4*(2), 209–216.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1758-2229.2011.00323.x>
- Backer, R., Rokem, J. S., Ilangumaran, G., Lamont, J., Praslickova, D., Ricci, E., Subramanian, S., & Smith, D. L. (2018). Plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria: Context, mechanisms of action, and roadmap to commercialization of biostimulants for sustainable agriculture. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *9*, 1473.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.01473>

- Bai, T., Wang, P., Qiu, Y., Zhang, Y., & Hu, S. (2023). Nitrogen availability mediates soil carbon cycling response to climate warming: A meta-analysis. *Glob. Change Biol.*, 29(9), 2608–2626. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16627>
- Baker, M. E., & King, R. S. (2010). A new method for detecting and interpreting biodiversity and ecological community thresholds: *Threshold Indicator Taxa ANalysis (Titan)*. *Methods Ecol. Evol.*, 1(1), 25–37. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2009.00007.x>
- Bandeppa, S., Paul, S., Aggarwal, C., Manjunatha, B. S., & Rathi, M. S. (2018). Characterization of osmotolerant rhizobacteria for plant growth promoting activities in vitro and during plant-microbe association under osmotic stress. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*
- Banerjee, S., & Van Der Heijden, M. G. A. (2023). Soil microbiomes and one health. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 21(1), 6–20. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-022-00779-w>
- Bar-On, Y. M., Phillips, R., & Milo, R. (2018). The biomass distribution on Earth. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 115(25), 6506–6511. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1711842115>
- Baselga, A., & Orme, C. D. L. (2012). Betapart: An R package for the study of beta diversity. *Methods Ecol. Evol.*, 3(5), 808–812. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2012.00224.x>
- Baselga, A. (2010). Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity. *Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr.*, 19(1), 134–143. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00490.x>
- Bashir, I., War, A. F., Rafiq, I., Reshi, Z. A., Rashid, I., & Shouche, Y. S. (2022). Phyllosphere microbiome: Diversity and functions. *Microbiol. Res.*, 254, 126888. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2021.126888>
- Bates, L. S., Waldren, R. P., & Teare, I. D. (1973). Rapid determination of free proline for water-stress studies. *Plant Soil*, 39(1), 205–207. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00018060>
- Bates, S. T., Berg-Lyons, D., Caporaso, J. G., Walters, W. A., Knight, R., & Fierer, N. (2011). Examining the global distribution of dominant archaeal populations in soil. *ISME J.*, 5(5), 908–917. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2010.171>
- Battaglia, M., Olvera-Carrillo, Y., Garcarrubio, A., Campos, F., & Covarrubias, A. A. (2008). The enigmatic lea proteins and other hydrophilins. *Plant Physiol.*, 148(1), 6–24. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.108.120725>
- Beattie, G. A., & Lindow, S. E. (1995). The secret life of foliar bacterial pathogens on leaves. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.*, 33(1), 145–172. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.py.33.090195.001045>
- Beh, E. J. (2004). Simple correspondence analysis: A bibliographic review. *Int. Stat. Rev.*, 72(2), 257–284. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1751-5823.2004.tb00236.x>
- Berg, G. (2009). Plant–microbe interactions promoting plant growth and health: Perspectives for controlled use of microorganisms in agriculture. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 84(1), 11–18. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-009-2092-7>
- Bernier, J., Atlin, G. N., Serraj, R., Kumar, A., & Spaner, D. (2008). Breeding upland rice for drought resistance. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 88(6), 927–939. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.3153>
- Bhandari, U., Gajurel, A., Khadka, B., Thapa, I., Chand, I., Bhatta, D., Poudel, A., Pandey, M., Shrestha, S., & Shrestha, J. (2023). Morpho-physiological and biochemical response of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) to drought stress: A review. *Heliyon*, 9(3), e13744. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e13744>

- Bhattarai, B., Richter, A., Metze, D., Sigurdsson, B. D., Sigurdsson, P., Leblans, N., Janssens, I., & Ostonen, I. (2024). Influence of soil warming magnitude and duration on soluble sugar pool in fine roots and rhizomes of subarctic grasslands: Differences at species and plant community level adaptation. *Plant Stress*, *11*, 100406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.stress.2024.100406>
- Bhattarai, B., Sigurdsson, B. D., Sigurdsson, P., Leblans, N., Janssens, I., Meynzer, W., Devarajan, A. K., Truu, J., Truu, M., & Ostonen, I. (2023). Soil warming duration and magnitude affect the dynamics of fine roots and rhizomes and associated C and N pools in subarctic grasslands. *Ann. Bot.*, *132*(2), 269–279. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcad102>
- Bjorkman, A. D., García Criado, M., Myers-Smith, I. H., Ravolainen, V., Jónsdóttir, I. S., Westergaard, K. B., Lawler, J. P., Aronsson, M., Bennett, B., Gardfjell, H., Heiðmarsson, S., Stewart, L., & Normand, S. (2020). Status and trends in Arctic vegetation: Evidence from experimental warming and long-term monitoring. *Ambio*, *49*(3), 678–692. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01161-6>
- Blumer, C., & Haas, D. (2000). Mechanism, regulation, and ecological role of bacterial cyanide biosynthesis. *Arch. Microbiol.*, *173*(3), 170–177. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002039900127>
- Bonilla, C. Y. (2020). Generally stressed out bacteria: Environmental stress response mechanisms in gram-positive bacteria. *Integr. Comp. Biol.*, *60*(1), 126–133. <https://doi.org/10.1093/icb/icaa002>
- Braissant, O., Astasov-Frauenhoffer, M., Waltimo, T., & Bonkat, G. (2020). A review of methods to determine viability, vitality, and metabolic rates in microbiology. *Front. Microbiol.*, *11*, 547458. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.547458>
- Bringel, F., & Couée, I. (2015). Pivotal roles of phyllosphere microorganisms at the interface between plant functioning and atmospheric trace gas dynamics. *Front. Microbiol.*, *06*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2015.00486>
- Brodie, E. L., DeSantis, T. Z., Parker, J. P. M., Zubieta, I. X., Piceno, Y. M., & Andersen, G. L. (2007). Urban aerosols harbor diverse and dynamic bacterial populations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *104*(1), 299–304. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0608255104>
- Bulgarelli, D., Schlaeppli, K., Spaepen, S., Van Themaat, E. V. L., & Schulze-Lefert, P. (2013). Structure and functions of the bacterial microbiota of plants. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, *64*(1), 807–838. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-050312-120106>
- Caldas, T., Demont-Caulet, N., Ghazi, A., & Richarme, G. (1999). Thermoprotection by glycine betaine and choline. *Microbiology*, *145*(9), 2543–2548. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00221287-145-9-2543>
- Camargo, A. (2022). Pcatest: Testing the statistical significance of principal component analysis in r. *PeerJ*, *10*, e12967. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.12967>
- Campbell, V., Legendre, P., & Lapointe, F.J. (2011). The performance of the Congruence Among Distance Matrices (Cadm) test in phylogenetic analysis. *BMC Evol. Biol.*, *11*(1), 64. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2148-11-64>
- Cantini, L., Zakeri, P., Hernandez, C., Naldi, A., Thieffry, D., Remy, E., & Baudot, A. (2021). Benchmarking joint multi-omics dimensionality reduction approaches for the study of cancer. *Nat. Commun.*, *12*(1), 124. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-20430-7>
- Cavicchioli, R., Ripple, W. J., Timmis, K. N., Azam, F., Bakken, L. R., Baylis, M., Behrenfeld, M. J., Boetius, A., Boyd, P. W., Classen, A. T., Crowther, T. W., Danovaro, R., Foreman, C. M., Huisman, J., Hutchins, D. A., Jansson, J. K., Karl, D. M., Koskella, B., Mark Welch, D. B., ... Webster, N. S. (2019). Scientists' warning to humanity: Microorganisms and climate change. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *17*(9), 569–586. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-019-0222-5>

- Cesar, S., Anjur-Dietrich, M., Yu, B., Li, E., Rojas, E., Neff, N., Cooper, T. F., & Huang, K. C. (2020). Bacterial evolution in high-oscillarity environments. *mBio*, *11*(4), e01191–20. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.01191-20>
- Chai, H., Shi, X., Zhang, Q., Zhao, Q., Huang, Y., & Ma, S. (2017). Analysis of cancer gene expression data with an assisted robust marker identification approach. *Genet. Epidemiol.*, *41*(8), 779–789. <https://doi.org/10.1002/gepi.22066>
- Chalise, P., & Fridley, B. L. (2017). Integrative clustering of multi-level ‘omic data based on non-negative matrix factorization algorithm. *PLoS One*, *12*(5), e0176278. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0176278>
- Chaudhry, V., & Patil, P. B. (2016). Genomic investigation reveals evolution and lifestyle adaptation of endophytic *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. *Sci. Rep.*, *6*(1), 19263. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep19263>
- Chen, J., Luo, Y., Xia, J., Jiang, L., Zhou, X., Lu, M., Liang, J., Shi, Z., Shelton, S., & Cao, J. (2015b). Stronger warming effects on microbial abundances in colder regions. *Sci. Rep.*, *5*(1), 18032. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep18032>
- Chen, Y., Gozzi, K., Yan, F., & Chai, Y. (2015a). Acetic acid acts as a volatile signal to stimulate bacterial biofilm formation. *mBio*, *6*(3), e00392-15. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00392-15>
- Cheng, Y., Elrys, A. S., Merwad, A.-R. M., Zhang, H., Chen, Z., Zhang, J., Cai, Z., & Müller, C. (2022). Global patterns and drivers of soil dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, *56*(6), 3791–3800. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.1c07997>
- Chengqi, Z., Yuxuan, Y., Tian, Q., Yafan, H., Jifeng, Y., & Zhicheng, S. (2024). Drought-tolerant rice at molecular breeding eras: An emerging reality. *Rice Sci.*, *31*(2), 179–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsci.2023.11.005>
- Chiappero, J., Cappellari, L. D. R., Sosa Alderete, L. G., Palermo, T. B., & Banchio, E. (2019). Plant growth promoting rhizobacteria improve the antioxidant status in *Mentha piperita* grown under drought stress leading to an enhancement of plant growth and total phenolic content. *Ind. Crops Prod.*, *139*, 111553. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111553>
- Chinnadurai, C., Balachandar, D., & Sundaram, S. P. (2009). Characterization of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase producing methylobacteria from phyllosphere of rice and their role in ethylene regulation. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, *25*(8), 1403–1411. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-009-0027-1>
- Cho, S. M., Kang, B. R., Han, S. H., Anderson, A. J., Park, J. Y., Lee, Y. H., Cho, B. H., Yang, K.-Y., Ryu, C.-M., & Kim, Y. C. (2008). 2R,3R-Butanediol, a bacterial volatile produced by *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* o6, is involved in induction of systemic tolerance to drought in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Mol. Plant Microbe Interact.*, *21*(8), 1067–1075. <https://doi.org/10.1094/MPMI-21-8-1067>
- Clements, M. O., & Foster, S. J. (1999). Stress resistance in *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Trends Microbiol.*, *7*(11), 458–462. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0966-842X\(99\)01607-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0966-842X(99)01607-8)
- Cleveland, C. C., Houlton, B. Z., Neill, C., Reed, S. C., Townsend, A. R., & Wang, Y. (2010). Using indirect methods to constrain symbiotic nitrogen fixation rates: A case study from an Amazonian rain forest. *Biogeochemistry*, *99*(1–3), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-009-9392-y>
- Cohen, A. C., Travaglia, C. N., Bottini, R., & Piccoli, P. N. (2009). Participation of abscisic acid and gibberellins produced by endophytic *Azospirillum* in the alleviation of drought effects in maize. *Botany*, *87*(5), 455–462. <https://doi.org/10.1139/B09-023>
- Costa De Oliveira, A., Pegoraro, C., & Ebeling Viana, V. (Eds.). (2020). *The future of rice demand: Quality beyond productivity*. Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37510-2>

- Cui, P., Chen, Z., Fan, F., Yin, C., Song, A., Li, T., Zhang, H., & Liang, Y. (2023). Soil texture is an easily overlooked factor affecting the temperature sensitivity of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 862, 160648. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.160648>
- Culhane, A. C., Thioulouse, J., Perriere, G., & Higgins, D. G. (2005). MADE4: An R package for multivariate analysis of gene expression data. *Bioinformatics*, 21(11), 2789–2790. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bti394>
- Curtis, P. J., & Cross, B. E. (1954). Gibberellic acid, a new metabolite from the culture filtrates of *Gibberella fujikuroi*.
- Cutruzzolà, F., Brown, K., Wilson, E. K., Bellelli, A., Arese, M., Tegoni, M., Cambillau, C., & Brunori, M. (2001). The nitrite reductase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: Essential role of two active-site histidines in the catalytic and structural properties. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 98(5), 2232–2237. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.041365298>
- Da Costa, P. B., Granada, C. E., Ambrosini, A., Moreira, F., de Souza, R., dos Passos, J. F., Arruda, L., & Passaglia, L. M. (2014). A model to explain plant growth promotion traits: a multivariate analysis of 2,211 bacterial isolates. *PLoS One*, 9(12), e116020. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0116020>
- Daebeler, A., Bodelier, P. L. E., Yan, Z., Hefting, M. M., Jia, Z., & Laanbroek, H. J. (2014). Interactions between Thaumarchaea, *Nitrospira* and methanotrophs modulate autotrophic nitrification in volcanic grassland soil. *ISME J.*, 8(12), 2397–2410. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2014.81>
- Dai, Z., Yu, M., Chen, H., Zhao, H., Huang, Y., Su, W., Xia, F., Chang, S. X., Brookes, P. C., Dahlgren, R. A., & Xu, J. (2020). Elevated temperature shifts soil N cycling from microbial immobilization to enhanced mineralization, nitrification and denitrification across global terrestrial ecosystems. *Glob. Change Biol.*, 26(9), 5267–5276. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15211>
- Daims, H., Lebedeva, E. V., Pjevac, P., Han, P., Herbold, C., Albertsen, M., Jehmlich, N., Palatinszky, M., Vierheilig, J., Bulaev, A., Kirkegaard, R. H., Von Bergen, M., Rattei, T., Bendinger, B., Nielsen, P. H., & Wagner, M. (2015). Complete nitrification by *Nitrospira* bacteria. *Nature*, 528(7583), 504–509. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16461>
- DeLong, E. F., & Béjà, O. (2010). The light-driven proton pump proteorhodopsin enhances bacterial survival during tough times. *PLoS Biol.*, 8(4), e1000359. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1000359>
- Devi, R., Kaur, T., Kour, D., Yadav, A., Yadav, A. N., Suman, A., Ahluwalia, A. S., & Saxena, A. K. (2022). Minerals solubilizing and mobilizing microbiomes: A sustainable approach for managing minerals' deficiency in agricultural soil. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 133(3), 1245–1272. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.15627>
- De Vito, R., Bellio, R., Trippa, L., & Parmigiani, G. (2019). Multi-study factor analysis. *Biometrics*, 75(1), 337–346. <https://doi.org/10.1111/biom.12974>
- Dixon, R., & Kahn, D. (2004). Genetic regulation of biological nitrogen fixation. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, 2(8), 621–631. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro954>
- Dobrzyński, J., Jakubowska, Z., Kulkova, I., Kowalczyk, P., & Kramkowski, K. (2023). Biocontrol of fungal phytopathogens by *Bacillus pumilus*. *Front. Microbiol.*, 14, 1194606. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2023.1194606>
- Dourado, M. N., Aparecida Camargo Neves, A., Santos, D. S., & Araújo, W. L. (2015). Biotechnological and agronomic potential of endophytic pink-pigmented methylotrophic *methylobacterium* spp. *BioMed Res. Int.*, 2015, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/909016>

- Dubey, G., Kollah, B., Gour, V. K., Shukla, A. K., & Mohanty, S. R. (2016). Diversity of bacteria and archaea in the rhizosphere of bioenergy crop *Jatropha curcas*. *3 Biotech*, *6*(2), 257. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13205-016-0546-z>
- DuBois, Michel., Gilles, K. A., Hamilton, J. K., Rebers, P. A., & Smith, Fred. (1956). Colorimetric method for determination of sugars and related substances. *Anal. Chem.*, *28*(3), 350–356. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac60111a017>
- Dunger, G., Relling, V. M., Tondo, M. L., Barreras, M., Ielpi, L., Orellano, E. G., & Ottado, J. (2007). Xanthan is not essential for pathogenicity in citrus canker but contributes to *Xanthomonas* epiphytic survival. *Arch. Microbiol.*, *188*(2), 127–135. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00203-007-0227-8>
- Dwivedi, S. L., Stoddard, F. L., & Ortiz, R. (2020). Genomic-based root plasticity to enhance abiotic stress adaptation and edible yield in grain crops. *Plant Sci.*, *295*, 110365. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2019.110365>
- D'Alò, F., Odriozola, I., Baldrian, P., Zucconi, L., Ripa, C., Cannone, N., Malfasi, F., Brancaloni, L., & Onofri, S. (2021). Microbial activity in alpine soils under climate change. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *783*, 147012. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.147012>
- Edi-Premono, M., Moawad, A. M., & Vleck, P. L. G. (1996). Effect of phosphate-solubilizing *Pseudomonas putida* on the growth of maize and its survival in the rhizosphere. *Indones. J. Agric. Sci.*, *11*, 13.
- Empadinhas, N., & da Costa, M. S. (2008). Osmoadaptation mechanisms in prokaryotes: Distribution of compatible solutes. *Int. Microbiol.*, *11*(3), 151–161
- Enwall, K., Throbäck, I. N., Stenberg, M., Söderström, M., & Hallin, S. (2010). Soil resources influence spatial patterns of denitrifying communities at scales compatible with land management. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *76*(7), 2243–2250. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02197-09>
- Fall, R., & Benson, A. A. (1996). Leaf methanol—The simplest natural product from plants. *Trends Plant Sci.*, *1*(9), 296–301. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385\(96\)88175-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1360-1385(96)88175-0)
- FAO (2021). *The impact of disasters and crises on Agriculture and Food Security*. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome, Italy.
- Fellbaum, C. R., Gachomo, E. W., Beesetty, Y., Choudhari, S., Strahan, G. D., Pfeffer, P. E., Kiers, E. T., & Bücking, H. (2012). Carbon availability triggers fungal nitrogen uptake and transport in arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *109*(7), 2666–2671. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1118650109>
- Fincheira, P., & Quiroz, A. (2018). Microbial volatiles as plant growth inducers. *Microbiol. Res.*, *208*, 63–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2018.01.002>
- Fitzsimmons, L. F., Hampel, K. J., & Wargo, M. J. (2012). Cellular choline and glycine betaine pools impact osmoprotection and phospholipase c production in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J. Bacteriol.*, *194*(17), 4718–4726. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00596-12>
- Flemming, H.-C., Wingender, J., Szewzyk, U., Steinberg, P., Rice, S. A., & Kjelleberg, S. (2016). Biofilms: An emergent form of bacterial life. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *14*(9), 563–575. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro.2016.94>
- Forster, P., Storelvmo, T., Armour, K., Collins, W., Dufresne, J.-L., Frame, D., Lunt, D., Mauritsen, T., Palmer, M., Watanabe, M., Wild, M., & Zhang, H. (2021). *Chapter 7: The Earth's energy budget, climate feedbacks, and climate sensitivity*. <https://doi.org/10.25455/wgtn.16869671>
- Frébortová, J., & Frébort, I. (2021). Biochemical and structural aspects of cytokinin biosynthesis and degradation in bacteria. *Microorganisms*, *9*(6), 1314. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9061314>

- Freeman, B. C., Chen, C., Yu, X., Nielsen, L., Peterson, K., & Beattie, G. A. (2013). Physiological and transcriptional responses to osmotic stress of two *Pseudomonas syringae* strains that differ in epiphytic fitness and osmotolerance. *J. Bacteriol.*, *195*(20), 4742–4752. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.00787-13>
- Friedman, J., & Alm, E. J. (2012). Inferring correlation networks from genomic survey data. *PLoS Comput. Biol.*, *8*(9), e1002687. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1002687>
- Gaby, J. C., & Buckley, D. H. (2014). A comprehensive aligned nifH gene database: A multipurpose tool for studies of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. *Database*, *2014*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/database/bau001>
- Gaby, J. C., & Buckley, D. H. (2015). Assessment of nitrogenase diversity in the environment. In F. J. De Bruijn (Ed.), *Biological Nitrogen Fixation* (1st ed., pp. 209–216). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119053095.ch20>
- Gagné-Bourque, F., Mayer, B. F., Charron, J.-B., Vali, H., Bertrand, A., & Jabaji, S. (2015). Accelerated growth rate and increased drought stress resilience of the model grass *Brachypodium distachyon* colonized by *Bacillus subtilis* b26. *PLoS One*, *10*(6), e0130456. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0130456>
- Ganugi, P., Fiorini, A., Ardenti, F., Caffi, T., Bonini, P., Taskin, E., Puglisi, E., Tabaglio, V., Trevisan, M., & Lucini, L. (2022). Nitrogen use efficiency, rhizosphere bacterial community, and root metabolome reprogramming due to maize seed treatment with microbial biostimulants. *Physiol. Plant*, *174*(2), e13679. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.13679>
- Garland, T. (2014). Trade-offs. *Curr. Biol.*, *24*(2), R60–R61. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2013.11.036>
- Ghosh, D., Gupta, A., & Mohapatra, S. (2019). A comparative analysis of exopolysaccharide and phytohormone secretions by four drought-tolerant rhizobacterial strains and their impact on osmotic-stress mitigation in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, *35*(6), 90. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-019-2659-0>
- Girvan, M., & Newman, M. E. J. (2001). *Community structure in social and biological networks*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/ARXIV.COND-MAT/0112110>
- Glibert, P. M., Wilkerson, F. P., Dugdale, R. C., Raven, J. A., Dupont, C. L., Leavitt, P. R., Parker, A. E., Burkholder, J. M., & Kana, T. M. (2016). Pluses and minuses of ammonium and nitrate uptake and assimilation by phytoplankton and implications for productivity and community composition, with emphasis on nitrogen-enriched conditions. *Limnol. Oceanogr.*, *61*(1), 165–197. <https://doi.org/10.1002/lno.10203>
- Glick, B. R. (2014). Bacteria with ACC deaminase can promote plant growth and help to feed the world. *Microbiol. Res.*, *169*(1), 30–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2013.09.009>
- Gönen, M., & Alpaydin, E. (2011). Multiple kernel learning algorithms. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.*, *12*(64), 2211–2268. <http://jmlr.org/papers/v12/gonen11a.html>
- González, P. J., Correia, C., Moura, I., Brondino, C. D., & Moura, J. J. G. (2006). Bacterial nitrate reductases: Molecular and biological aspects of nitrate reduction. *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, *100*(5–6), 1015–1023. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jinorgbio.2005.11.024>
- Gordon, S. A., & Weber, R. P. (1951). Colorimetric estimation of indoleacetic acid. *Plant Physiol.*, *26*(1), 192–195. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.26.1.192>
- Gowdu, B. J., & Balasubramanian, R. (1988). Role of phylloplane micro-organisms in the biological control of foliar plant diseases. *J. Plant Dis. Prot.*, *95*(3), 310–331. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43383289>

- Graf, D. R. H., Jones, C. M., & Hallin, S. (2014). Intergenomic comparisons highlight modularity of the denitrification pathway and underpin the importance of community structure for N<sub>2</sub>O emissions. *PLoS One*, *9*(12), e114118. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0114118>
- Graham, J. E., & Wilkinson, B. J. (1992). Staphylococcus aureus osmoregulation: Roles for choline, glycine betaine, proline, and taurine. *J. Bacteriol.*, *174*(8), 2711–2716. <https://doi.org/10.1128/jb.174.8.2711-2716.1992>
- Grimmer, M. K., John Foulkes, M., & Paveley, N. D. (2012). Foliar pathogenesis and plant water relations: A review. *J. Exp. Bot.*, *63*(12), 4321–4331. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/ers143>
- Großkinsky, D. K., Tafner, R., Moreno, M. V., Stenglein, S. A., García De Salamone, I. E., Nelson, L. M., Novák, O., Strnad, M., Van Der Graaff, E., & Roitsch, T. (2016). Cytokinin production by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* G20-18 determines biocontrol activity against *Pseudomonas syringae* in *Arabidopsis*. *Sci. Rep.*, *6*(1), 23310. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep23310>
- Grümberg, B. C., Urcelay, C., Shroeder, M. A., Vargas-Gil, S., & Luna, C. M. (2015). The role of inoculum identity in drought stress mitigation by arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soybean. *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, *51*(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-014-0942-7>
- Gupta, R., & Chakrabarty, S. K. (2013). Gibberellic acid in plant: Still a mystery unresolved. *Plant Signaling Behav.*, *8*(9), e25504. <https://doi.org/10.4161/psb.25504>
- Halbleib, C. M., & Ludden, P. W. (2000). Regulation of biological nitrogen fixation. *J. Nutr.*, *130*(5), 1081–1084. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/130.5.1081>
- Hallin, S., Philippot, L., Löffler, F. E., Sanford, R. A., & Jones, C. M. (2018). Genomics and ecology of novel n<sub>2</sub>-reducing microorganisms. *Trends Microbiol.*, *26*(1), 43–55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2017.07.003>
- Hand, S. C., Menze, M. A., Toner, M., Boswell, L., & Moore, D. (2011). Lea proteins during water stress: Not just for plants anymore. *Annual Review of Physiology*, *73*(1), 115–134. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-physiol-012110-142203>
- Harrell, F. E. Jr. (2019). Package ‘Hmisc’. CRAN2018, 235-6 <https://cran.r-project.org/package=Hmisc>.
- Hasan, N., Choudhary, S., Naaz, N., Sharma, N., & Laskar, R. A. (2021). Recent advancements in molecular marker-assisted selection and applications in plant breeding programmes. *J. Genet. Eng. Biotechnol.*, *19*(1), 128. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s43141-021-00231-1>
- Hasanuzzaman, M., Bhuyan, M. H. M., Zulfiqar, F., Raza, A., Mohsin, S., Mahmud, J., Fujita, M., & Fotopoulos, V. (2020). Reactive oxygen species and antioxidant defense in plants under abiotic stress: Revisiting the crucial role of a universal defense regulator. *Antioxidants*, *9*(8), 681. <https://doi.org/10.3390/antiox9080681>
- Hastie, T., Qian, J., & Tay, K. (2021). An introduction to glmnet. *CRAN R Repository*, *5*, 1–35.
- Havre, G. N. (1961). The flame photometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in plant extracts with special reference to interference effects. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, *25*(6), 557–566. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670\(61\)80134-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2670(61)80134-7)
- He, Y., Hu, W., Ma, D., Lan, H., Yang, Y., & Gao, Y. (2017). Abundance and diversity of ammonia-oxidizing archaea and bacteria in the rhizosphere soil of three plants in the Ebinur Lake wetland. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, *63*(7), 573–582. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjm-2016-0492>

- He, Z., Gentry, T. J., Schadt, C. W., Wu, L., Liebich, J., Chong, S. C., Huang, Z., Wu, W., Gu, B., Jardine, P., Criddle, C., & Zhou, J. (2007). GeoChip: A comprehensive microarray for investigating biogeochemical, ecological and environmental processes. *ISME J.*, *1*(1), 67–77. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2007.2>
- Heath, R. L., & Packer, L. (1968). Photoperoxidation in isolated chloroplasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, *125*(1), 189–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-9861\(68\)90654-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-9861(68)90654-1)
- Hendriks, J., Oubrie, A., Castresana, J., Urbani, A., Gemeinhardt, S., & Saraste, M. (2000). Nitric oxide reductases in bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta, Bioenerg.*, *1459*(2–3), 266–273. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2728\(00\)00161-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0005-2728(00)00161-4)
- Henry, S., Baudoin, E., López-Gutiérrez, J. C., Martin-Laurent, F., Brauman, A., & Philippot, L. (2004). Quantification of denitrifying bacteria in soils by nirK gene targeted real-time PCR. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, *59*(3), 327–335. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mimet.2004.07.002>
- Henry, S., Bru, D., Stres, B., Hallet, S., & Philippot, L. (2006). Quantitative Detection of the *nosZ* Gene, Encoding Nitrous Oxide Reductase, and Comparison of the Abundances of 16S rRNA, *narG*, *nirK*, and *nosZ* Genes in Soils. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *72*(8), 5181–5189. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00231-06>
- Herns, D. A., & Mattson, W. J. (1992). The dilemma of plants: To grow or defend. *Q. Rev. Biol.*, *67*(3), 283–335. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2830650>
- Hill, T. C. J., Walsh, K. A., Harris, J. A., & Moffett, B. F. (2003). Using ecological diversity measures with bacterial communities. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, *43*(1), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2003.tb01040.x>
- Hinsinger, P., Bengough, A. G., Vetterlein, D., & Young, I. M. (2009). Rhizosphere: Biophysics, biogeochemistry and ecological relevance. *Plant Soil*, *321*(1–2), 117–152. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-008-9885-9>
- Hoffmann, T., Wensing, A., Brosius, M., Steil, L., Volker, U., & Bremer, E. (2013). Osmotic control of opua expression in bacillus subtilis and its modulation in response to intracellular glycine betaine and proline pools. *J. Bacteriol.*, *195*(3), 510–522. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01505-12>
- Holbrook, A. A., Edge, W. J. W., & Bailey, F. (1961). Spectrophotometric method for determination of gibberellic acid. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ba-1961-0028.ch018>
- Hrmova, M., & Lopato, S. (2014). Enhancing abiotic stress tolerance in plants by modulating properties of stress responsive transcription factors. In R. Tuberosa, A. Graner, & E. Frison (Eds.), *Genomics of Plant Genetic Resources* (pp. 291–316). Springer Netherlands. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7575-6\\_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7575-6_12)
- Hungate, B. A., Mau, R. L., Schwartz, E., Caporaso, J. G., Dijkstra, P., Van Gestel, N., Koch, B. J., Liu, C. M., McHugh, T. A., Marks, J. C., Morrissey, E. M., & Price, L. B. (2015). Quantitative microbial ecology through stable isotope probing. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *81*(21), 7570–7581. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02280-15>
- Hyvärinen, A., & Oja, E. (2000). Independent component analysis: Algorithms and applications. *Neural Networks*, *13*(4–5), 411–430. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0893-6080\(00\)00026-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0893-6080(00)00026-5)
- Islam, K. Z., & Nandi, B. (1985). Control of brown spot of rice by *Bacillus megaterium*. *J. Plant Dis. Prot.*, *92*(3), 241–246. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43383576>
- Jacobs, J. L., Carroll, T. L., & Sundin, G. W. (2005). The role of pigmentation, ultraviolet radiation tolerance, and leaf colonization strategies in the epiphytic survival of phyllosphere bacteria. *Microb. Ecol.*, *49*(1), 104–113. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-003-1061-4>
- Jansson, J. K., & Hofmockel, K. S. (2020). Soil microbiomes and climate change. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *18*(1), 35–46. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-019-0265-7>

- John, C. R., Watson, D., Barnes, M. R., Pitzalis, C., & Lewis, M. J. (2020). Spectrum: Fast density-aware spectral clustering for single and multi-omic data. *Bioinformatics*, 36(4), 1159–1166. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btz704>
- Jones, C. M., Graf, D. R. H., Bru, D., Philippot, L., & Hallin, S. (2013). The unaccounted yet abundant nitrous oxide-reducing microbial community: A potential nitrous oxide sink. *ISME J.*, 7(2), 417–426. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.125>
- Jones, D. L., Nguyen, C., & Finlay, R. D. (2009). Carbon flow in the rhizosphere: Carbon trading at the soil–root interface. *Plant Soil*, 321(1–2), 5–33. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-009-9925-0>
- Jones, M. W., Peters, G. P., Gasser, T., Andrew, R. M., Schwingshackl, C., Gütschow, J., Houghton, R. A., Friedlingstein, P., Pongratz, J., & Le Quéré, C. (2023). National contributions to climate change due to historical emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide since 1850. *Sci. Data*, 10(1), 155. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-023-02041-1>
- Jung, J., Kim, J. S., Taffner, J., Berg, G., & Ryu, C.-M. (2020). Archaea, tiny helpers of land plants. *Comput. Struct. Biotechnol. J.* 18, 2494–2500. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2020.09.005>
- Kalia, V. C., Patel, S. K. S., Kang, Y. C., & Lee, J.K. (2019). Quorum sensing inhibitors as antipathogens: Biotechnological applications. *Biotechnol. Adv.*, 37(1), 68–90. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2018.11.006>
- Kalra, A., Goel, S., & Elias, A. A. (2024). Understanding role of roots in plant response to drought: Way forward to climate-resilient crops. *Plant Genome*, 17(1), e20395. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tpg2.20395>
- Kandeler, E., Deiglmayr, K., Tschirko, D., Bru, D., & Philippot, L. (2006). Abundance of *narG*, *nirS*, *nirK*, and *nosZ* Genes of Denitrifying Bacteria during Primary Successions of a Glacier Foreland. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 72(9), 5957–5962. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00439-06>
- Karadeniz, A., Topcuoğlu, Ş. F., & İnan, S. (2006). Auxin, gibberellin, cytokinin and abscisic acid production in some bacteria. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 22(10), 1061–1064. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-005-4561-1>
- Kassambara, A. and Mundt, F. (2017). Package ‘factoextra’. Extract and visualize the results of multivariate data analyses, 76(2).
- Khan, A. L., Waqas, M., Kang, S.-M., Al-Harrasi, A., Hussain, J., Al-Rawahi, A., Al-Khiziri, S., Ullah, I., Ali, L., Jung, H.-Y., & Lee, I.-J. (2014). Bacterial endophyte *Sphingomonas* sp. LK11 produces gibberellins and IAA and promotes tomato plant growth. *J. Microbiol.*, 52(8), 689–695. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12275-014-4002-7>
- Kim, H., Park, D., & Yoon, S. (2017). Ph control enables simultaneous enhancement of nitrogen retention and n<sub>2</sub>o reduction in shewanella loihica strain pv-4. *Front. Microbiol.*, 8, 1820. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01820>
- Knief, C., Delmotte, N., Chaffron, S., Stark, M., Innerebner, G., Wassmann, R., Von Mering, C., & Vorholt, J. A. (2012). Metaproteogenomic analysis of microbial communities in the phyllosphere and rhizosphere of rice. *ISME J.*, 6(7), 1378–1390. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2011.192>
- Kolde, R. (2015). Package ‘pheatmap’. r package, Vol. 1. 790.
- Kostaki, K. I., Coupel-Ledru, A., Bonnell, V. C., Gustavsson, M., Sun, P., McLaughlin, F. J., Fraser, D. P., McLachlan, D. H., Hetherington, A. M., Dodd, A. N., & Franklin, K. A. (2020). Guard cells integrate light and temperature signals to control stomatal aperture. *Plant Physiol.*, 182(3), 1404–1419. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.19.01528>
- Kou, Y., Liu, Y., Li, J., Li, C., Tu, B., Yao, M., & Li, X. (2021). Patterns and drivers of *nirk*-type and *nirs*-type denitrifier community assembly along an elevation gradient. *mSystems*, 6(6), e00667-21. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSystems.00667-21>

- Kour, D., Rana, K. L., Kaur, T., Yadav, N., Yadav, A. N., Kumar, M., Kumar, V., Dhaliwal, H. S., & Saxena, A. K. (2021). Biodiversity, current developments and potential biotechnological applications of phosphorus-solubilizing and -mobilizing microbes: A review. *Pedosphere*, *31*(1), 43–75.  
[https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160\(20\)60057-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(20)60057-1)
- Kudla, J., Becker, D., Grill, E., Hedrich, R., Hippler, M., Kummer, U., Parniske, M., Romeis, T., & Schumacher, K. (2018). Advances and current challenges in calcium signaling. *New Phytol.*, *218*(2), 414–431. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.14966>
- Kumar, A., Bernier, J., Verulkar, S., Lafitte, H. R., & Atlin, G. N. (2008). Breeding for drought tolerance: Direct selection for yield, response to selection and use of drought-tolerant donors in upland and lowland-adapted populations. *Field Crops Res.*, *107*(3), 221–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2008.02.007>
- Kumar, J., Babele, P. K., Singh, D., & Kumar, A. (2016). Uv-b radiation stress causes alterations in whole cell protein profile and expression of certain genes in the rice phyllospheric bacterium enterobacter cloacae. *Front. Microbiol.*, *7*.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01440>
- Kuromori, T., Mizoi, J., Umezawa, T., Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K., & Shinozaki, K. (2014). Drought stress signaling network. In S. H. Howell (Ed.), *Molecular Biology* (pp. 383–409). Springer New York. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-7570-5\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4614-7570-5_7)
- Kurtz, Z. D., Müller, C. L., Miraldi, E. R., Littman, D. R., Blaser, M. J., & Bonneau, R. A. (2015). Sparse and compositionally robust inference of microbial ecological networks. *PLoS Comput. Biol.*, *11*(5), e1004226.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pcbi.1004226>
- Laforest-Lapointe, I., Paquette, A., Messier, C., & Kembel, S. W. (2017). Leaf bacterial diversity mediates plant diversity and ecosystem function relationships. *Nature*, *546*(7656), 145–147. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature22399>
- Lahlali, R., Bajii, M., & Jijakli, M. H. (2007). Isolation and evaluation of bacteria and fungi as biological control agents against *Rhizoctonia solani*. *Commun. Agric. Appl. Biol. Sci.*, *72*(4), 973–982.
- Lahtvee, P. J., Seiman, A., Arike, L., Adamberg, K., & Vilu, R. (2014). Protein turnover forms one of the highest maintenance costs in *Lactococcus lactis*. *Microbiology*, *160*(7), 1501–1512. <https://doi.org/10.1099/mic.0.078089-0>
- Lai, J., Zou, Y., Zhang, J., & Peres-Neto, P. R. (2022). Generalizing hierarchical and variation partitioning in multiple regression and canonical analyses using the rdacca.hp R package. *Methods Ecol. Evol.*, *13*(4), 782–788.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/2041-210X.13800>
- Langfelder, P., & Horvath, S. (2008). WGCNA: An R package for weighted correlation network analysis. *BMC Bioinf.*, *9*(1), 559. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-9-559>
- Lê, S., Josse, J., & Husson, F. (2008). FactoMineR: an R package for multivariate analysis. *J. Stat. Softw.*, *25*(1). <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v025.i01>
- Leguin, M., Smets, W., Vandenheuvel, D., Eilers, T., Muyschondt, B., Prinsen, E., Samson, R., & Lebeer, S. (2020). Modes of action of microbial biocontrol in the phyllosphere. *Front. Microbiol.*, *11*, 1619. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.01619>
- Legendre, P., & De Cáceres, M. (2013). Beta diversity as the variance of community data: Dissimilarity coefficients and partitioning. *Ecol. Lett.*, *16*(8), 951–963.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.12141>
- Lehtovirta-Morley, L. E. (2018). Ammonia oxidation: Ecology, physiology, biochemistry and why they must all come together. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, *365*(9).  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/femsle/fny058>

- Leigh, J. A., & Dodsworth, J. A. (2007). Nitrogen regulation in bacteria and archaea. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, *61*(1), 349–377. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.61.080706.093409>
- Leng, G., & Hall, J. (2019). Crop yield sensitivity of global major agricultural countries to droughts and the projected changes in the future. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *654*, 811–821. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.434>
- Lesk, C., Rowhani, P., & Ramankutty, N. (2016). Influence of extreme weather disasters on global crop production. *Nature*, *529*(7584), 84–87. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16467>
- Leyser, O. (2018). Auxin signaling. *Plant Physiol.*, *176*(1), 465–479. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.17.00765>
- Li, C., Liao, H., Xu, L., Wang, C., He, N., Wang, J., & Li, X. (2022a). The adjustment of life history strategies drives the ecological adaptations of soil microbiota to aridity. *Mol. Ecol.*, *31*(10), 2920–2934. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.16445>
- Li, H., Guo, Q., Jing, Y., Liu, Z., Zheng, Z., Sun, Y., Xue, Q., & Lai, H. (2020). Application of streptomyces pactum act12 enhances drought resistance in wheat. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, *39*(1), 122–132. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-019-09968-z>
- Li, S., Jiang, Z., & Ji, G. (2022b). Effect of sulfur sources on the competition between denitrification and DNRA. *Environ. Pollut.*, *305*, 119322. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2022.119322>
- Liang, X., Zhang, L., Natarajan, S. K., & Becker, D. F. (2013). Proline mechanisms of stress survival. *Antioxid. Redox Signaling*, *19*(9), 998–1011. <https://doi.org/10.1089/ars.2012.5074>
- Lievens, L., Pollier, J., Goossens, A., Beyaert, R., & Staal, J. (2017). Abscisic acid as pathogen effector and immune regulator. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *8*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00587>
- Lindow, S. E., & Brandl, M. T. (2003). Microbiology of the phyllosphere. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *69*(4), 1875–1883. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.69.4.1875-1883.2003>
- Liu, Y., Li, H., Liu, Q. F., & Li, Y. H. (2015). Archaeal communities associated with roots of the common reed (*Phragmites australis*) in Beijing Cuihu Wetland. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, *31*(5), 823–832. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11274-015-1836-z>
- Lock, E. F., Hoadley, K. A., Marron, J. S., & Nobel, A. B. (2013). Joint and individual variation explained (Jive) for integrated analysis of multiple data types. *Ann. Appl. Stat.*, *7*(1). <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOAS597>
- López-Bucio, J., Campos-Cuevas, J. C., Hernández-Calderón, E., Velásquez-Becerra, C., Fariás-Rodríguez, R., Macías-Rodríguez, L. I., & Valencia-Cantero, E. (2007). *Bacillus megaterium* rhizobacteria promote growth and alter root-system architecture through an auxin- and ethylene-independent signaling mechanism in *arabidopsis thaliana*. *Mol. Plant Microbe Interact.*, *20*(2), 207–217. <https://doi.org/10.1094/MPMI-20-2-0207>
- Lowry, Oliver H., Rosebrough, Nira J., Farr, A. L., & Randall, Rose J. (1951). Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent. *J. Biol. Chem.*, *193*(1), 265–275. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258\(19\)52451-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9258(19)52451-6)
- Madhaiyan, M., Poonguzhali, S., Kwon, S.-W., & Sa, T.-M. (2009). *Methylobacterium phyllosphaerae* sp. Nov., a pink-pigmented, facultative methylophilic bacterium from the phyllosphere of rice. *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, *59*(1), 22–27. <https://doi.org/10.1099/ijs.0.001693-0>
- Malhi, Y., Franklin, J., Seddon, N., Solan, M., Turner, M. G., Field, C. B., & Knowlton, N. (2020). Climate change and ecosystems: Threats, opportunities and solutions. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B*, *375*(1794), 20190104. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2019.0104>

- Maracchi, G. (2000). Agricultural drought—A practical approach to definition, assessment and mitigation strategies. In J. V. Vogt & F. Somma (Eds.), *Drought and Drought Mitigation in Europe* (Vol. 14, pp. 63–75). Springer Netherlands. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9472-1\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9472-1_5)
- Mariette, J., & Villa-Vialaneix, N. (2018). Unsupervised multiple kernel learning for heterogeneous data integration. *Bioinformatics*, *34*(6), 1009–1015. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btx682>
- Mashiguchi, K., Tanaka, K., Sakai, T., Sugawara, S., Kawaide, H., Natsume, M., Hanada, A., Yaeno, T., Shirasu, K., Yao, H., McSteen, P., Zhao, Y., Hayashi, K., Kamiya, Y., & Kasahara, H. (2011). The main auxin biosynthesis pathway in *Arabidopsis*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *108*(45), 18512–18517. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1108434108>
- McMurdie, P. J., & Holmes, S. (2013). Phyloseq: An r package for reproducible interactive analysis and graphics of microbiome census data. *PLoS One*, *8*(4), e61217. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061217>
- Meng, C., Kuster, B., Culhane, A. C., & Gholami, A. M. (2014). A multivariate approach to the integration of multi-omics datasets. *BMC Bioinf.*, *15*(1), 162. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-15-162>
- Michel, B. E., & Kaufmann, M. R. (1973). The osmotic potential of polyethylene glycol 6000. *Plant Physiol.*, *51*(5), 914–916. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.51.5.914>
- Miller, K. J., Zelt, S. C., & Bae, J.H. (1991). Glycine betaine and proline are the principal compatible solutes of *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Curr. Microbiol.*, *23*(3), 131–137. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02091971>
- Mokany, K., Ware, C., Woolley, S. N. C., Ferrier, S., & Fitzpatrick, M. C. (2022). A working guide to harnessing generalized dissimilarity modelling for biodiversity analysis and conservation assessment. *Glob. Ecol. Biogeogr.*, *31*(4), 802–821. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.13459>
- Morales, M., & Munné-Bosch, S. (2019). Malondialdehyde: Facts and artifacts. *Plant Physiol.*, *180*(3), 1246–1250. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.19.00405>
- Moumita, Mahmud, J. A., Biswas, P. K., Nahar, K., Fujita, M., & Hasanuzzaman, M. (2019). Exogenous application of gibberellic acid mitigates drought-induced damage in spring wheat. *Acta Agrobot.*, *72*(2). <https://doi.org/10.5586/aa.1776>
- Movahedi, A., Dzinyela, R., Aghaei-Dargiri, S., Alhassan, A. R., Yang, L., & Xu, C. (2023). Advanced study of drought-responsive protein pathways in plants. *Agronomy*, *13*(3), 849. <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy13030849>
- Mukhtar, H., Wunderlich, R. F., Muzaffar, A., Ansari, A., Shipin, O. V., Cao, T. N.-D., & Lin, Y.-P. (2023). Soil microbiome feedback to climate change and options for mitigation. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *882*, 163412. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.163412>
- Murdock, L., Burke, T., Coumoundouros, C., Culham, D. E., Deutch, C. E., Ellinger, J., Kerr, C. H., Plater, S. M., To, E., Wright, G., & Wood, J. M. (2014). Analysis of strains lacking known osmolyte accumulation mechanisms reveals contributions of osmolytes and transporters to protection against abiotic stress. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *80*(17), 5366–5378. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.01138-14>
- Muthukumar, A., Raj, T. S., Prabhukarthikeyan, S. R., Naveen Kumar, R., & Keerthana, U. (2022). *Pseudomonas* and *Bacillus*: A biological tool for crop protection. In *New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering* (pp. 145–158). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-85577-8.00006-8>
- Mylona, P., Pawlowski, K., & Bisseling, T. (1995). Symbiotic nitrogen fixation. *Plant Cell*, 869–885. <https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.7.7.869>

- Nabila, & Kasiamdari, R. S. (2021). Antagonistic activity of siderophore-producing bacteria from black rice rhizosphere against rice blast fungus *pyricularia oryzae*. *Microbiol. Biotechnol. Lett.*, *49*(2), 217–224. <https://doi.org/10.48022/mbl.2011.11009>
- Nakano, Y., & Asada, K. (1981). Hydrogen Peroxide is Scavenged by Ascorbate-specific Peroxidase in Spinach Chloroplasts. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, *22*, 867–880. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.pcp.a076232>
- Naylor, D., DeGraaf, S., Purdom, E., & Coleman-Derr, D. (2017). Drought and host selection influence bacterial community dynamics in the grass root microbiome. *ISME J.*, *11*(12), 2691–2704. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2017.118>
- Nett, R. S., Montanares, M., Marcassa, A., Lu, X., Nagel, R., Charles, T. C., Hedden, P., Rojas, M. C., & Peters, R. J. (2017). Elucidation of gibberellin biosynthesis in bacteria reveals convergent evolution. *Nat. Chem. Biol.*, *13*(1), 69–74. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nchembio.2232>
- Ning, D., Yuan, M., Wu, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, X., Zhou, X., Yang, Y., Arkin, A. P., Firestone, M. K., & Zhou, J. (2020). A quantitative framework reveals ecological drivers of grassland microbial community assembly in response to warming. *Nat. Commun.*, *11*(1), 4717. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-18560-z>
- Nuruzzaman, M., Sharoni, A. M., & Kikuchi, S. (2013). Roles of NAC transcription factors in the regulation of biotic and abiotic stress responses in plants. *Front. Microbiol.*, *4*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2013.00248>
- Ogodo, A. C., Agwaranze, D. I., Daji, M., & Aso, R. E. (2022). Microbial techniques and methods: Basic techniques and microscopy. In *Analytical Techniques in Biosciences* (pp. 201–220). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-822654-4.00003-8>
- Oksanen, J., Blanchet, F. G., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Minchin, P. R., O'Hara, R. B., Simpson, G. L., Sólymos, P., Stevens, M. H. H., & Wagner, H. (2012). *Vegan: Community Ecology Package Version. 2.0-10*. CRAN.
- Orsi, W. D. (2023). Quantitative microbial ecology: Future challenges and opportunities. *Environ. Microbiol.*, *25*(1), 91–96. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.16204>
- Ovreås, L., Forney, L., Daae, F. L., & Torsvik, V. (1997). Distribution of bacterioplankton in meromictic Lake Saelenvannet, as determined by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of PCR-amplified gene fragments coding for 16S rRNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *63*(9), 3367–3373. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.63.9.3367-3373.1997>
- O'Geen, A. T. (2013). Soil Water Dynamics. *Nature Education Knowledge*, *4*, 1-9.
- Pal, A., & Paul, A. K. (2013). Optimization of cultural conditions for production of extracellular polymeric substances (Eps) by serpentine rhizobacterium *cupriavidus pauculus* kps 201. *J. Polym. Environ.*, *2013*, 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/692374>
- Pál, M., Tajti, J., Szalai, G., Peeva, V., Végh, B., & Janda, T. (2018). Interaction of polyamines, abscisic acid and proline under osmotic stress in the leaves of wheat plants. *Sci. Rep.*, *8*(1), 12839. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-31297-6>
- Pan, X., Welti, R., & Wang, X. (2010). Quantitative analysis of major plant hormones in crude plant extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry. *Nat. Protoc.*, *5*(6), 986–992. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nprot.2010.37>
- Pandey, C. B., Kumar, U., Kaviraj, M., Minick, K. J., Mishra, A. K., & Singh, J. S. (2020). DNRA: A short-circuit in biological N-cycling to conserve nitrogen in terrestrial ecosystems. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *738*, 139710. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139710>

- Panpatte, D. G., Shukla, Y. M., Shelat, H. N., Vyas, R. V., & Jhala, Y. K. (2017). Bacterial volatile organic compounds: A new insight for sustainable agriculture. In D. G. Panpatte, Y. K. Jhala, R. V. Vyas, & H. N. Shelat (Eds.), *Microorganisms for Green Revolution* (Vol. 6, pp. 151–166). Springer Singapore.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-6241-4\\_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-10-6241-4_8)
- Parada, A. E., Needham, D. M., & Fuhrman, J. A. (2016). Every base matters: Assessing small subunit rRNA primers for marine microbiomes with mock communities, time series and global field samples. *Environ. Microbiol.*, *18*(5), 1403–1414.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1462-2920.13023>
- Paradis, E., Claude, J., & Strimmer, K. (2004). Ape: Analyses of phylogenetics and evolution in r language. *Bioinformatics*, *20*(2), 289–290.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btg412>
- Parkin, T. B., & Robinson, J. A. (1994). Statistical treatment of microbial data. In R. W. Weaver, S. Angle, P. Bottomley, D. Bezdicek, S. Smith, A. Tabatabai, & A. Wollum (Eds.), *SSSA Book Series* (pp. 15–39). Soil Science Society of America.  
<https://doi.org/10.2136/sssabookser5.2.c2>
- Partida-Martínez, L. P., & Heil, M. (2011). The microbe-free plant: Fact or artifact? *Front. Plant Sci.*, *2*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2011.00100>
- Penrose, D. M., & Glick, B. R. (2003). Methods for isolating and characterizing ACC deaminase-containing plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Physiol. Plant*, *118*(1), 10–15. <https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1399-3054.2003.00086.x>
- Peres-Neto, P. R., Legendre, P., Dray, S., & Borcard, D. (2006). Variation partitioning of species data matrices: Estimation and comparison of fractions. *Ecology*, *87*(10), 2614–2625. [https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658\(2006\)87\[2614:VPOSDM\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2614:VPOSDM]2.0.CO;2)
- Peschel, S., Müller, C. L., Von Mutius, E., Boulesteix, A.-L., & Depner, M. (2021). NetCoMi: Network construction and comparison for microbiome data in R. *Briefings Bioinf.*, *22*(4), bbaa290. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bib/bbaa290>
- Pester, M., Rattei, T., Flechl, S., Gröngröft, A., Richter, A., Overmann, J., Reinhold-Hurek, B., Loy, A., & Wagner, M. (2012). *AmoA*-based consensus phylogeny of ammonia-oxidizing archaea and deep sequencing of *amoA* genes from soils of four different geographic regions. *Environ. Microbiol.*, *14*(2), 525–539.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02666.x>
- Philippot, L., Chenu, C., Kappler, A., Rillig, M. C., & Fierer, N. (2024). The interplay between microbial communities and soil properties. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *22*(4), 226–239. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-023-00980-5>
- Philippot, L. (2005). Denitrification in pathogenic bacteria: For better or worst? *Trends Microbiol.*, *13*(5), 191–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2005.03.001>
- Picard, M., Scott-Boyer, M.-P., Bodein, A., Périn, O., & Droit, A. (2021). Integration strategies of multi-omics data for machine learning analysis. *Comput. Struct. Biotechnol. J.*, *19*, 3735–3746. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2021.06.030>
- Pörtner, H. O., Roberts, D. C., Poloczanska, E. S., Mintenbeck, K., Tignor, M., Alegría, A., Craig, M., Langsdorf, S., Löschke, S., Möller, V., & Okem, A. (2022). *IPCC, 2022: Summary for policymakers* (H. O. Pörtner, D. C. Roberts, E. S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, & B. Rama, Eds.; pp. 3–33). Cambridge University Press. <https://edoc.unibas.ch/91322/>
- Qu, Q., Xu, H., Ai, Z., Wang, M., Wang, G., Liu, G., Geissen, V., Ritsema, C. J., & Xue, S. (2023). Impacts of extreme weather events on terrestrial carbon and nitrogen cycling: A global meta-analysis. *Environ. Pollut.*, *319*, 120996.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2022.120996>
- Qurashi, A. W., & Sabri, A. N. (2013). Osmolyte accumulation in moderately halophilic bacteria improves salt tolerance of chickpea. *Pak. J. Bot.*, *45*(3), 1011–1016.

- Radajewski, S., Ineson, P., Parekh, N. R., & Murrell, J. C. (2000). Stable-isotope probing as a tool in microbial ecology. *Nature*, *403*(6770), 646–649. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35001054>
- Ramankutty, N., Evan, A. T., Monfreda, C., & Foley, J. A. (2008). Farming the planet: 1. Geographic distribution of global agricultural lands in the year 2000. *Global Biogeochem. Cycles*, *22*(1), 2007GB002952. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GB002952>
- Rantanen, M., Karpechko, A. Yu., Lipponen, A., Nordling, K., Hyvärinen, O., Ruosteenoja, K., Vihma, T., & Laaksonen, A. (2022). The Arctic has warmed nearly four times faster than the globe since 1979. *Commun. Earth Environ.*, *3*(1), 168. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-022-00498-3>
- Ratledge, C., & Dover, L. G. (2000). Iron metabolism in pathogenic bacteria. *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, *54*(1), 881–941. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.micro.54.1.881>
- Raza, M. A. S., Saleem, M. F., Shah, G. M., Khan, I. H., & Raza, A. (2014). Exogenous application of glycinebetaine and potassium for improving water relations and grain yield of wheat under drought. *J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, *14*(2). <https://doi.org/10.4067/S0718-95162014005000028>
- R core Team. (2014). R: A language and environment for statistical computing. *MSOR connections*, *1*.
- Reed, S. C., Cleveland, C. C., & Townsend, A. R. (2011). Functional ecology of free-living nitrogen fixation: A contemporary perspective. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Evol. Syst.*, *42*(1), 489–512. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-102710-145034>
- Reinhold-Hurek, B., Bünker, W., Burbano, C. S., Sabale, M., & Hurek, T. (2015). Roots shaping their microbiome: Global hotspots for microbial activity. *Annu. Rev. Phytopathol.*, *53*(1), 403–424. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-082712-102342>
- Remus-Emsermann, M. N. P., & Schlechter, R. O. (2018). Phyllosphere microbiology: At the interface between microbial individuals and the plant host. *New Phytol.*, *218*(4), 1327–1333. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.15054>
- Ren, S., Wang, T., Guenet, B., Liu, D., Cao, Y., Ding, J., Smith, P., & Piao, S. (2024). Projected soil carbon loss with warming in constrained Earth system models. *Nat. Commun.*, *15*(1), 102. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-44433-2>
- Richardson, A. E., & Simpson, R. J. (2011). Soil microorganisms mediating phosphorus availability update on microbial phosphorus. *Plant Physiol.*, *156*(3), 989–996. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.111.175448>
- Riefler, M., Novak, O., Strnad, M., & Schmölling, T. (2005). *Arabidopsis* cytokinin receptor mutants reveal functions in shoot growth, leaf senescence, seed size, germination, root development, and cytokinin metabolism. *Plant Cell*, *18*(1), 40–54. <https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.105.037796>
- Ringnér, M. (2008). What is principal component analysis? *Nat. Biotechnol.*, *26*(3), 303–304. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt0308-303>
- Rizhsky, L., Liang, H., & Mittler, R. (2002). The combined effect of drought stress and heat shock on gene expression in tobacco. *Plant Physiol.*, *130*(3), 1143–1151. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.006858>
- Roberts, M. F. (2006). 26 characterization of organic compatible solutes of halotolerant and halophilic microorganisms. In *Methods in Microbiology* (Vol. 35, pp. 615–647). Elsevier. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517\(08\)70029-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0580-9517(08)70029-1)
- Rocky-Salimi, K., Hashemi, M., Safari, M., & Mousivand, M. (2016). A novel phytase characterized by thermostability and high pH tolerance from rice phyllosphere isolated *Bacillus subtilis* B.S.46. *J. Adv. Res.*, *7*(3), 381–390. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jare.2016.02.003>

- Rosa, M., Prado, C., Podazza, G., Interdonato, R., González, J. A., Hilal, M., & Prado, F. E. (2009). Soluble sugars: Metabolism, sensing and abiotic stress: A complex network in the life of plants. *Plant Signaling Behav.*, *4*(5), 388–393. <https://doi.org/10.4161/psb.4.5.8294>
- Rothhauwe, J. H., Witzel, K. P., & Liesack, W. (1997). The ammonia monooxygenase structural gene amoA as a functional marker: Molecular fine-scale analysis of natural ammonia-oxidizing populations. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *63*(12), 4704–4712. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.63.12.4704-4712.1997>
- Saakre, M., Baburao, T. M., Salim, A. P., Ffancies, R. M., Achuthan, V. P., Thomas, G., & Sivarajan, S. R. (2017). Identification and characterization of genes responsible for drought tolerance in rice mediated by *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Rice Sci.*, *24*(5), 291–298. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rsci.2017.04.005>
- Saeid, A., Prochownik, E., & Dobrowolska-Iwanek, J. (2018). Phosphorus solubilization by bacillus species. *Molecules*, *23*(11), 2897. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23112897>
- Sah, S. K., Reddy, K. R., & Li, J. (2016). Abscisic acid and abiotic stress tolerance in crop plants. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *7*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2016.00571>
- Sahu, K. P., Kumar, A., Sakthivel, K., Reddy, B., Kumar, M., Patel, A., Sheoran, N., Gopalakrishnan, S., Prakash, G., Rathour, R., & Gautam, R. K. (2022). Deciphering core phyllosphere microbiome assemblage on rice genotypes grown in contrasting agro-climatic zones: Implications for phyllosphere microbiome engineering against blast disease. *Environ. Microbiome*, *17*(1), 28. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40793-022-00421-5>
- Saleh, A. E., Ul-Hassan, Z., Zeidan, R., Al-Shamary, N., Al-Yafei, T., Alnaimi, H., Higazy, N. S., Migheli, Q., & Jaoua, S. (2021). Biocontrol Activity of *Bacillus megaterium* BM344-1 against Toxicogenic Fungi. *ACS Omega*, *6*(16), 10984–10990. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.1c00816>
- Salvi, P., Manna, M., Kaur, H., Thakur, T., Gandass, N., Bhatt, D., & Muthamilarasan, M. (2021). Phytohormone signaling and crosstalk in regulating drought stress response in plants. *Plant Cell Rep.*, *40*(8), 1305–1329. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00299-021-02683-8>
- Šamec, D., Karalija, E., Šola, I., Vujčić Bok, V., & Salopek-Sondi, B. (2021). The role of polyphenols in abiotic stress response: The influence of molecular structure. *Plants*, *10*(1), 118. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10010118>
- Sanford, R. A., Wagner, D. D., Wu, Q., Chee-Sanford, J. C., Thomas, S. H., Cruz-García, C., Rodríguez, G., Massol-Deyá, A., Krishnani, K. K., Ritalahti, K. M., Nissen, S., Konstantinidis, K. T., & Löffler, F. E. (2012). Unexpected nondenitrifier nitrous oxide reductase gene diversity and abundance in soils. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, *109*(48), 19709–19714. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1211238109>
- Santos, F., Abney, R., Barnes, M., Bogie, N., Ghezzehei, T. A., Jin, L., Moreland, K., Sulman, B. N., & Berhe, A. A. (2019). The role of the physical properties of soil in determining biogeochemical responses to soil warming. In *Ecosystem Consequences of Soil Warming* (pp. 209–244). Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-813493-1.00010-7>
- Sato, H., Mizoi, J., Shinozaki, K., & Yamaguchi-Shinozaki, K. (2024). Complex plant responses to drought and heat stress under climate change. *Plant J.*, *117*(6), 1873–1892. <https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.16612>
- Scavino, A. F., & Pedraza, R. O. (2013). The role of siderophores in plant growth-promoting bacteria. In D. K. Maheshwari, M. Saraf, & A. Aeron (Eds.), *Bacteria in Agrobiolgy: Crop Productivity* (pp. 265–285). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-37241-4\\_11](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-37241-4_11)

- Schimel, J. P., & Bennett, J. (2004). Nitrogen mineralization: Challenges of a changing paradigm. *Ecology*, *85*(3), 591–602. <https://doi.org/10.1890/03-8002>
- Schmidt, E. L. (1982). Nitrification in soil. In F. J. Stevenson (Ed.), *Agronomy Monographs* (pp. 253–288). American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America. <https://doi.org/10.2134/agronmonogr22.c7>
- Schölkopf, B., Smola, A., & Müller, K.-R. (1998). Nonlinear component analysis as a kernel eigenvalue problem. *Neural Comput.*, *10*(5), 1299–1319. <https://doi.org/10.1162/089976698300017467>
- Schwyn, B., & Neilands, J. B. (1987). Universal chemical assay for the detection and determination of siderophores. *Anal. Biochem.*, *160*(1), 47–56. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697\(87\)90612-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697(87)90612-9)
- Seleiman, M. F., Al-Suhaibani, N., Ali, N., Akmal, M., Alotaibi, M., Refay, Y., Dindaroglu, T., Abdul-Wajid, H. H., & Battaglia, M. L. (2021). Drought stress impacts on plants and different approaches to alleviate its adverse effects. *Plants*, *10*(2), 259. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10020259>
- Setlow P. (2014). Germination of spores of *Bacillus* species: what we know and do not know. *J. Bacteriol.*, *196*(7), 1297–1305. <https://doi.org/10.1128/JB.01455-13>
- Shahzad, R., Khan, A. L., Bilal, S., Asaf, S., & Lee, I.J. (2017b). Plant growth-promoting endophytic bacteria versus pathogenic infections: An example of *Bacillus amylo-liquefaciens* RWL-1 and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in tomato. *PeerJ*, *5*, e3107. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3107>
- Shahzad, R., Khan, A. L., Bilal, S., Waqas, M., Kang, S.-M., & Lee, I.J. (2017a). Inoculation of abscisic acid-producing endophytic bacteria enhances salinity stress tolerance in *Oryza sativa*. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, *136*, 68–77. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2017.01.010>
- Shakir, S., Zaidi, S. S.-A., De Vries, F. T., & Mansoor, S. (2021). Plant genetic networks shaping phyllosphere microbial community. *Trends Genet.*, *37*(4), 306–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tig.2020.09.010>
- Shen, R., Olshen, A. B., & Ladanyi, M. (2009). Integrative clustering of multiple genomic data types using a joint latent variable model with application to breast and lung cancer subtype analysis. *Bioinformatics*, *25*(22), 2906–2912. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btp543>
- Sigurdsson, B. D., Leblans, N. I. W., Dauwe, S., Guðmundsdóttir, E., Gundersen, P., Gunnarsdóttir, G. E., Holmstrup, M., Ilieva-Makulec, K., Kätterer, T., Marteinsdóttir, B., Maljanen, M., Oddsdóttir, E. S., Ostonen, I., Peñuelas, J., Poeplau, C., Richter, A., Sigurðsson, P., Van Bodegom, P., Wallander, H., ... Janssens, I. (2016). Geothermal ecosystems as natural climate change experiments: The ForHot research site in Iceland as a case study. *Icel. Agric. Sci.*, *29*, 53–71. <https://doi.org/10.16886/IAS.2016.05>
- Silambarasan, S., Logeswari, P., Cornejo, P., Abraham, J., & Valentine, A. (2019). Simultaneous mitigation of aluminum, salinity and drought stress in *Lactuca sativa* growth via formulated plant growth promoting *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* CAM4. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, *180*, 63–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2019.05.006>
- Singh, A., Shannon, C. P., Gautier, B., Rohart, F., Vacher, M., Tebbutt, S. J., & Lê Cao, K.-A. (2019). DIABLO: An integrative approach for identifying key molecular drivers from multi-omics assays. *Bioinformatics*, *35*(17), 3055–3062. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bty1054>

- Singh, B. K., Delgado-Baquerizo, M., Egidi, E., Guirado, E., Leach, J. E., Liu, H., & Trivedi, P. (2023). Climate change impacts on plant pathogens, food security and paths forward. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *21*(10), 640–656.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-023-00900-7>
- Slama, I., Abdelly, C., Bouchereau, A., Flowers, T., & Savouré, A. (2015). Diversity, distribution and roles of osmoprotective compounds accumulated in halophytes under abiotic stress. *Ann. Bot.*, *115*(3), 433–447. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcu239>
- Smercina, D. N., Evans, S. E., Friesen, M. L., & Tiemann, L. K. (2019). To fix or not to fix: Controls on free-living nitrogen fixation in the rhizosphere. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *85*(6), e02546-18. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.02546-18>
- Smith, C. J., & Osborn, A. M. (2009). Advantages and limitations of quantitative PCR (Q-pcr)-based approaches in microbial ecology: Application of Q-PCR in microbial ecology. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.*, *67*(1), 6–20.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6941.2008.00629.x>
- Snow, G. A. (1954). Mycobactin. A growth factor for *Mycobacterium johnei*. Part II. Degradation, and identification of fragments. *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2588.  
<https://doi.org/10.1039/jr9540002588>
- Sripinyowanich, S., Klomsakul, P., Boonburapong, B., Bangyeekhun, T., Asami, T., Gu, H., Buaboocha, T., & Chadchawan, S. (2013). Exogenous ABA induces salt tolerance in indica rice (*Oryza sativa* L.): The role of *OsP5CS1* and *OsP5CR* gene expression during salt stress. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, *86*, 94–105.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2010.01.009>
- Staab, S., Cardénas, A., Peixoto, R. S., Schreiber, F., & Voolstra, C. R. (2024). Coracle—A machine learning framework to identify bacteria associated with continuous variables. *Bioinformatics*, *40*(1), btad749.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btad749>
- Stahl, D. A., & Amann, R. (1991). Development and application of nucleic acid probes in bacterial systematics. In E. Stackebrandt & M. Goodfellow (Eds.), *Nucleic Acid Techniques in Bacterial Systematics* (pp. 205–248).
- Stapleton, A. E., & Simmons, S. J. (2006). Plant control of phyllosphere diversity: Genotype interactions with ultraviolet-B radiation. In M. J. Bailey, A. K. Lilley, T. M. Timms-Wilson, & P. T. N. Spencer-Phillips (Eds.), *Microbial ecology of aerial plant surfaces* (1st ed., pp. 223–238). CABI. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781845930615.0223>
- Steenhoudt, O., & Vanderleyden, J. (2000). *azospirillum*, a free-living nitrogen-fixing bacterium closely associated with grasses: Genetic, biochemical and ecological aspects. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, *24*(4), 487–506.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1574-6976.2000.tb00552.x>
- Stegen, J. C., Lin, X., Fredrickson, J. K., Chen, X., Kennedy, D. W., Murray, C. J., Rockhold, M. L., & Konopka, A. (2013). Quantifying community assembly processes and identifying features that impose them. *ISME J.*, *7*(11), 2069–2079.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2013.93>
- Stegen, J. C., Lin, X., Konopka, A. E., & Fredrickson, J. K. (2012). Stochastic and deterministic assembly processes in subsurface microbial communities. *ISME J.*, *6*(9), 1653–1664. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2012.22>
- Stein, L. Y. (2019). Insights into the physiology of ammonia-oxidizing microorganisms. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.*, *49*, 9–15. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2018.09.003>
- Stolz, J. F., & Basu, P. (2002). Evolution of nitrate reductase: Molecular and structural variations on a common function. *ChemBioChem*, *3*(2–3), 198–206.  
[https://doi.org/10.1002/1439-7633\(20020301\)3:2/3<198::AID-CBIC198>3.0.CO;2-C](https://doi.org/10.1002/1439-7633(20020301)3:2/3<198::AID-CBIC198>3.0.CO;2-C)

- Stone, B. W. G., Dijkstra, P., Finley, B. K., Fitzpatrick, R., Foley, M. M., Hayer, M., Hofmockel, K. S., Koch, B. J., Li, J., Liu, X. J. A., Martinez, A., Mau, R. L., Marks, J., Monsaint-Queeney, V., Morrissey, E. M., Propster, J., Pett-Ridge, J., Purcell, A. M., Schwartz, E., & Hungate, B. A. (2023). Life history strategies among soil bacteria—Dichotomy for few, continuum for many. *ISME J.*, *17*(4), 611–619. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-022-01354-0>
- Stone, B. W. G., Weingarten, E. A., & Jackson, C. R. (2018). The role of the phyllosphere microbiome in plant health and function. In J. A. Roberts (Ed.), *Annual Plant Reviews online* (1st ed., pp. 533–556). Wiley. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119312994.apr0614>
- Sugiura, M., & Kisumi, M. (1985). Proline-hyperproducing strains of *Serratia marcescens*: Enhancement of proline analog-mediated growth inhibition by increasing osmotic stress. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *49*(4), 782–786. <https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.49.4.782-786.1985>
- Sun, H., & Jiang, S. (2022). A review on *nirS*-type and *nirK*-type denitrifiers via a scientometric approach coupled with case studies. *Environ. Sci. Processes Impacts*, *24*(2), 221–232. <https://doi.org/10.1039/D1EM00518A>
- Sun, Z., Liu, K., Zhang, J., Zhang, Y., Xu, K., Yu, D., Wang, J., Hu, L., Chen, L., & Li, C. (2017). IAA producing *Bacillus altitudinis* alleviates iron stress in *Triticum aestivum* L. seedling by both bioleaching of iron and up-regulation of genes encoding ferritins. *Plant Soil*, *419*(1–2), 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-017-3218-9>
- Sundermeyer-Klinger, H., Meyer, W., Warninghoff, B., & Bock, E. (1984). Membrane-bound nitrite oxidoreductase of *Nitrobacter*: Evidence for a nitrate reductase system. *Arch. Microbiol.*, *140*(2–3), 153–158. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00454918>
- Sundin, G., Lindow, S., Hecht-Poinar, E., & Elliott, V. J. (2002). Ultraviolet radiation on leaves: Its influence on microbial communities and their adaptations in *Phyllosphere microbiology*, 27–41.
- Suttie, J. M., Reynolds, S. G., Batello, C., & Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (Eds.). (2005). *Grasslands of the world*. Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations.
- Taffner, J., Erlacher, A., Bragina, A., Berg, C., Moissl-Eichinger, C., & Berg, G. (2018). What is the role of *archaea* in plants? New insights from the vegetation of alpine bogs. *mSphere*, *3*(3), e00122–18. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mSphere.00122-18>
- Takeuchi, J. (2006). Habitat segregation of a functional gene encoding nitrate ammonification in estuarine sediments. *Geomicrobiol. J.*, *23*(2), 75–87. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01490450500533866>
- Tang, J., Li, Y., Zhang, L., Mu, J., Jiang, Y., Fu, H., Zhang, Y., Cui, H., Yu, X., & Ye, Z. (2023). Biosynthetic pathways and functions of indole-3-acetic acid in microorganisms. *Microorganisms*, *11*(8), 2077. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms11082077>
- Tenenhaus, M., Tenenhaus, A., & Groenen, P. J. F. (2017). Regularized generalized canonical correlation analysis: A framework for sequential multiblock component methods. *Psychometrika*, *82*(3), 737–777. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11336-017-9573-x>
- Tezara, W., Mitchell, V., Driscoll, S. P., & Lawlor, D. W. (2002). Effects of water deficit and its interaction with CO<sub>2</sub> supply on the biochemistry and physiology of photosynthesis in sunflower. *J. Exp. Bot.*, *53*(375), 1781–1791. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erf021>
- Thomas, M. C., Waugh, G., Vanwongerghem, I., Webster, N., Rinke, C., Fisher, R., Luter, H., & Negri, A. P. (2023). --protecting the invisible guardians: Establishing guideline values for copper toxicity to marine microbiomes. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4510814>

- Tian, Y., Shi, C., Malo, C. U., Kwatcho Kengdo, S., Heinzle, J., Inselsbacher, E., Ottner, F., Borken, W., Michel, K., Schindlbacher, A., & Wanek, W. (2023). Long-term soil warming decreases microbial phosphorus utilization by increasing abiotic phosphorus sorption and phosphorus losses. *Nat. Commun.*, *14*(1), 864. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-023-36527-8>
- Timofeeva, A. M., Galyamova, M. R., & Sedykh, S. E. (2022). Bacterial siderophores: Classification, biosynthesis, perspectives of use in agriculture. *Plants*, *11*(22), 3065. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants11223065>
- Tiwari, S., Prasad, V., Chauhan, P. S., & Lata, C. (2017). *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* confers tolerance to various abiotic stresses and modulates plant response to phytohormones through osmoprotection and gene expression regulation in rice. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *8*, 1510. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01510>
- Tiziani, R., Miras-Moreno, B., Malacrinò, A., Vescio, R., Lucini, L., Mimmo, T., Cesco, S., & Sorgonà, A. (2022). Drought, heat, and their combination impact the root exudation patterns and rhizosphere microbiome in maize roots. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, *203*, 105071. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2022.105071>
- Tourna, M., Freitag, T. E., Nicol, G. W., & Prosser, J. I. (2008). Growth, activity and temperature responses of ammonia-oxidizing archaea and bacteria in soil microcosms. *Environ. Microbiol.*, *10*(5), 1357–1364. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1462-2920.2007.01563.x>
- Trivedi, P., Leach, J. E., Tringe, S. G., Sa, T., & Singh, B. K. (2020). Plant–microbiome interactions: From community assembly to plant health. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *18*(11), 607–621. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41579-020-0412-1>
- Tucker, B. B., & Kurtz, L. T. (1961). Calcium and magnesium determinations by edta titrations. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, *25*(1), 27–29. <https://doi.org/10.2136/sssaj1961.03615995002500010016x>
- Turner, N. C. (1981). Techniques and experimental approaches for the measurement of plant water status. *Plant Soil*, *58*(1–3), 339–366. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02180062>
- Ueda, T., Suga, Y., Yahiro, N., & Matsuguchi, T. (1995). Remarkable N<sub>2</sub>-fixing bacterial diversity detected in rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of nifH gene sequences. *J. Bacteriol.*, *177*(5), 1414–1417. <https://doi.org/10.1128/jb.177.5.1414-1417.1995>
- Ul Haq, Khan, Ali, Khattak, Gai, Zhang, Wei, & Gong. (2019). Heat shock proteins: Dynamic biomolecules to counter plant biotic and abiotic stresses. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, *20*(21), 5321. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20215321>
- Utsumi, Y., Utsumi, C., Tanaka, M., Ha, C. V., Takahashi, S., Matsui, A., Matsunaga, T. M., Matsunaga, S., Kanno, Y., Seo, M., Okamoto, Y., Moriya, E., & Seki, M. (2019). Acetic acid treatment enhances drought avoidance in cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz). *Front. Plant Sci.*, *10*, 521. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00521>
- Vaishnav, A., & Choudhary, D. K. (2019). Regulation of drought-responsive gene expression in glycine max l. Merrill is mediated through pseudomonas simiae strain au. *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, *38*(1), 333–342. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-018-9846-3>
- Van De Poel, B., Smet, D., & Van Der Straeten, D. (2015). Ethylene and hormonal cross talk in vegetative growth and development. *Plant Physiol.*, *169*(1), 61–72. <https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.15.00724>
- Van Der Heijden, M. G. A., Martin, F. M., Selosse, M., & Sanders, I. R. (2015). Mycorrhizal ecology and evolution: The past, the present, and the future. *New Phytol.*, *205*(4), 1406–1423. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13288>

- Van Der Putten, W. H., Bardgett, R. D., Bever, J. D., Bezemer, T. M., Casper, B. B., Fukami, T., Kardol, P., Klironomos, J. N., Kulmatiski, A., Schweitzer, J. A., Suding, K. N., Van De Voorde, T. F. J., & Wardle, D. A. (2013). Plant–soil feedbacks: The past, the present and future challenges. *J. Ecol.*, *101*(2), 265–276.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.12054>
- Van Kessel, M. A. H. J., Speth, D. R., Albertsen, M., Nielsen, P. H., Op Den Camp, H. J. M., Kartal, B., Jetten, M. S. M., & Lüscher, S. (2015). Complete nitrification by a single microorganism. *Nature*, *528*(7583), 555–559.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16459>
- Vanparrys, B., Spieck, E., Heylen, K., Wittebolle, L., Geets, J., Boon, N., & De Vos, P. (2007). The phylogeny of the genus *Nitrobacter* based on comparative rep-PCR, 16S rRNA and nitrite oxidoreductase gene sequence analysis. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, *30*(4), 297–308. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.syapm.2006.11.006>
- Varela, C. A., Baez, M. E., & Agosin, E. (2004). Osmotic stress response: Quantification of cell maintenance and metabolic fluxes in a lysine-overproducing strain of *corynebacterium glutamicum*. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *70*(7), 4222–4229.  
<https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.70.7.4222-4229.2004>
- Vellend, M., Srivastava, D. S., Anderson, K. M., Brown, C. D., Jankowski, J. E., Kleynhans, E. J., Kraft, N. J. B., Letaw, A. D., Macdonald, A. A. M., Maclean, J. E., Myers-Smith, I. H., Norris, A. R., & Xue, X. (2014). Assessing the relative importance of neutral stochasticity in ecological communities. *Oikos*, *123*(12), 1420–1430.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.01493>
- Venkatachalam, S., Ranjan, K., Prasanna, R., Ramakrishnan, B., Thapa, S., & Kanchan, A. (2016). Diversity and functional traits of culturable microbiome members, including cyanobacteria in the rice phyllosphere. *Plant Biol.*, *18*(4), 627–637.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/plb.12441>
- Vorholt, J. A. (2012). Microbial life in the phyllosphere. *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, *10*(12), 828–840. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nrmicro2910>
- Vurukonda, S. S. K. P., Vardharajula, S., Shrivastava, M., & SkZ, A. (2016). Enhancement of drought stress tolerance in crops by plant growth promoting rhizobacteria. *Microbiol. Res.*, *184*, 13–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micres.2015.12.003>
- Wan, C. (2019). Feature selection paradigms. In C. Wan, *Hierarchical Feature Selection for Knowledge Discovery* (pp. 17–23). Springer International Publishing.  
[https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-97919-9\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-97919-9_3)
- Wang, J., Chen, S., Sun, R., Liu, B., Waghmode, T., & Hu, C. (2023). Spatial and temporal dynamics of the bacterial community under experimental warming in field-grown wheat. *PeerJ*, *11*, e15428. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.15428>
- Wang, M., Huang, G., Zhao, Z., Dang, C., Liu, W., & Zheng, M. (2018). Newly designed primer pair revealed dominant and diverse comammox amoA gene in full-scale wastewater treatment plants. *Bioresour. Technol.*, *270*, 580–587.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.09.089>
- Wang, M., Zheng, Q., Shen, Q., & Guo, S. (2013a). The critical role of potassium in plant stress response. *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, *14*(4), 7370–7390.  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms14047370>
- Wang, W., Baladandayuthapani, V., Morris, J. S., Broom, B. M., Manyam, G., & Do, K. A. (2013b). Ibag: Integrative bayesian analysis of high-dimensional multiplatform genomics data. *Bioinformatics*, *29*(2), 149–159.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bts655>
- Wei, G. (1991). Induction of systemic resistance of cucumber to *colletotrichum orbiculare* by select strains of plant growth-promoting rhizobacteria. *Phytopathology*, *81*(12), 1508. <https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-81-1508>

- Wei, H., Chen, C., Ma, X., Zhang, Y., Han, J., Mei, H., & Yu, S. (2017). Comparative analysis of expression profiles of panicle development among tolerant and sensitive rice in response to drought stress. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *08*.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.00437>
- Wei, W., Isobe, K., Nishizawa, T., Zhu, L., Shiratori, Y., Ohte, N., Koba, K., Otsuka, S., & Senoo, K. (2015). Higher diversity and abundance of denitrifying microorganisms in environments than considered previously. *ISME J.*, *9*(9), 1954–1965.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2015.9>
- Weisburg, W. G., Barns, S. M., Pelletier, D. A., & Lane, D. J. (1991). 16S ribosomal DNA amplification for phylogenetic study. *J. Bacteriol.*, *173*(2), 697–703.  
<https://doi.org/10.1128/jb.173.2.697-703.1991>
- Welsh, A., Chee-Sanford, J. C., Connor, L. M., Löffler, F. E., & Sanford, R. A. (2014). Refined nrfa phylogeny improves pcr-based nrfa gene detection. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, *80*(7), 2110–2119. <https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.03443-13>
- Wen, T., Xie, P., Yang, S., Niu, G., Liu, X., Ding, Z., Xue, C., Liu, Y., Shen, Q., & Yuan, J. (2022). Ggclusternet: An r package for microbiome network analysis and modularity-based multiple network layouts. *iMeta*, *1*(3), e32. <https://doi.org/10.1002/imt2.32>
- Whipps, J. M., Hand, P., Pink, D., & Bending, G. D. (2008). Phyllosphere microbiology with special reference to diversity and plant genotype. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, *105*(6), 1744–1755. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2672.2008.03906.x>
- Wrage, N., Velthof, G. L., Van Beusichem, M. L., & Oenema, O. (2001). Role of nitrifier denitrification in the production of nitrous oxide. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, *33*(12–13), 1723–1732. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(01\)00096-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(01)00096-7)
- Wu, C., Zhang, Q., Jiang, Y., & Ma, S. (2018a). Robust network-based analysis of the associations between (Epi)genetic measurements. *J. Multivar. Anal.*, *168*, 119–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2018.06.009>
- Wu, K., Zhao, W., Li, M., Picazo, F., Soininen, J., Shen, J., Zhu, L., Cheng, X., & Wang, J. (2020). Taxonomic dependency of beta diversity components in benthic communities of bacteria, diatoms and chironomids along a water-depth gradient. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *741*, 140462. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.140462>
- Wu, L., Li, X., Ma, L., Borriss, R., Wu, Z., & Gao, X. (2018b). Acetoin and 2,3-butanediol from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* induce stomatal closure in *Arabidopsis thaliana* and *Nicotiana benthamiana*. *J. Exp. Bot.*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/ery326>
- Xia, Y., & Sun, J. (2023). Beta diversity metrics and ordination. In Y. Xia & J. Sun, *Bioinformatic and Statistical Analysis of Microbiome Data* (pp. 335–395). Springer International Publishing. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-21391-5\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-21391-5_10)
- Xie, Y., Wang, J., Liang, Y., Sun, L., Song, X., & Yu, R. (1993). Robust principal component analysis by projection pursuit. *J. Chemom.*, *7*(6), 527–541.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/cem.1180070606>
- Xing, Y., Dao, J., Chen, M., Chen, C., Li, B., & Wang, Z. (2023). Multi-omics reveals the sugarcane rhizosphere soil metabolism-microbiota interactions affected by drought stress. *Appl. Soil Ecol.*, *190*, 104994.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2023.104994>
- Xu, G., Fan, X., & Miller, A. J. (2012). Plant nitrogen assimilation and use efficiency. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol.*, *63*(1), 153–182.  
<https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-arplant-042811-105532>
- Xu, H., Huang, L., Chen, J., Zhou, H., Wan, Y., Qu, Q., Wang, M., & Xue, S. (2023). Changes in soil microbial activity and their linkages with soil carbon under global warming. *Catena*, *232*, 107419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2023.107419>

- Xu, L., Cheng, S., Fang, H., Xin, X., Xu, X., & Tang, H. (2019). Soil inorganic nitrogen composition and plant functional type determine forage crops nitrogen uptake preference in the temperate cultivated grassland, Inner Mongolia. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.*, *65*(5), 501–510. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00380768.2019.1671777>
- Yancey, P. H. (2005). Organic osmolytes as compatible, metabolic and counteracting cytoprotectants in high osmolarity and other stresses. *J. Exp. Biol.*, *208*(15), 2819–2830. <https://doi.org/10.1242/jeb.01730>
- Yang, W., Zhao, Y., Yang, Y., Zhang, M., Mao, X., Guo, Y., Li, X., Tao, B., Qi, Y., Ma, L., Liu, W., Li, B., & Di, H. J. (2022). A genomic analysis of bacillus megaterium ht517 reveals the genetic basis of its abilities to promote growth and control disease in greenhouse tomato. *Int. J. Genomics*, *2022*, 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/2093029>
- You, Q., Cai, Z., Pepin, N., Chen, D., Ahrens, B., Jiang, Z., Wu, F., Kang, S., ], R., Wu, T., Wang, P., Li, M., Zuo, Z., Gao, Y., Zhai, P., & Zhang, Y. (2021). Warming amplification over the arctic pole and third pole: Trends, mechanisms and consequences. *Earth Sci. Rev.*, *217*, 103625. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2021.103625>
- Yu, H., Yang, Q., Fu, F., & Li, W. (2022). Three strategies of transgenic manipulation for crop improvement. *Front. Plant Sci.*, *13*, 948518. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.948518>
- Yurimoto, H., Shiraiishi, K., & Sakai, Y. (2021). Physiology of methylotrophs living in the phyllosphere. *Microorganisms*, *9*(4), 809. <https://doi.org/10.3390/microorganisms9040809>
- Zaharieva, T., Yamashita, K., & Matsumoto, H. (1999). Iron deficiency induced changes in ascorbate content and enzyme activities related to ascorbate metabolism in cucumber roots. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, *40*(3), 273–280. <https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.pcp.a029538>
- Zerrouk, I. Z., Rahmoune, B., Auer, S., Rößler, S., Lin, T., Baluska, F., Dobrev, P. I., Motyka, V., & Ludwig-Müller, J. (2020). Growth and aluminum tolerance of maize roots mediated by auxin- and cytokinin-producing *Bacillus toyonensis* requires polar auxin transport. *Environ. Exp. Bot.*, *176*, 104064. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2020.104064>
- Zhang, B. X., Li, P.-S., Wang, Y.-Y., Wang, J.-J., Liu, X.-L., Wang, X.-Y., & Hu, X.-M. (2021). Characterization and synthesis of indole-3-acetic acid in plant growth promoting *Enterobacter* sp. *RSC Adv.*, *11*(50), 31601–31607. <https://doi.org/10.1039/D1RA05659J>
- Zhang, J., Lan, T., Müller, C., & Cai, Z. (2015). Dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium (Dnra) plays an important role in soil nitrogen conservation in neutral and alkaline but not acidic rice soil. *J. Soils Sediments*, *15*(3), 523–531. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11368-014-1037-7>
- Zhang, X., Ward, B. B., & Sigman, D. M. (2020). Global nitrogen cycle: Critical enzymes, organisms, and processes for nitrogen budgets and dynamics. *Chem. Rev.*, *120*(12), 5308–5351. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrev.9b00613>
- Zhao, J., Xie, X., Jiang, Y., Li, J., Fu, Q., Qiu, Y., Fu, X., Yao, Z., Dai, Z., Qiu, Y., & Chen, H. (2024a). Effects of simulated warming on soil microbial community diversity and composition across diverse ecosystems. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *911*, 168793. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.168793>
- Zhao, J., Yang, W., Tian, L., Qu, G., & Wu, G.-L. (2024b). Warming differentially affects above- and belowground ecosystem functioning of the semi-arid alpine grasslands. *Sci. Total Environ.*, *914*, 170061. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.170061>

- Zhou, J., Deng, Y., Shen, L., Wen, C., Yan, Q., Ning, D., Qin, Y., Xue, K., Wu, L., He, Z., Voordeckers, J. W., Nostrand, J. D. V., Buzzard, V., Michaletz, S. T., Enquist, B. J., Weiser, M. D., Kaspari, M., Waide, R., Yang, Y., & Brown, J. H. (2016). Temperature mediates continental-scale diversity of microbes in forest soils. *Nat. Commun.*, *7*(1), 12083. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms12083>
- Zhou, Y., Coventry, D. R., Gupta, V. V. S. R., Fuentes, D., Merchant, A., Kaiser, B. N., Li, J., Wei, Y., Liu, H., Wang, Y., Gan, S., & Denton, M. D. (2020). The preceding root system drives the composition and function of the rhizosphere microbiome. *Genome Biol.*, *21*(1), 89. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13059-020-01999-0>
- Zhu, R., Zhao, Q., Zhao, H., & Ma, S. (2016). Integrating multidimensional omics data for cancer outcome. *Biostatistics*, *17*(4), 605–618. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biostatistics/kxw010>
- Zhu, Y., Xiong, C., Wei, Z., Chen, Q., Ma, B., Zhou, S., Tan, J., Zhang, L., Cui, H., & Duan, G. (2022). Impacts of global change on the phyllosphere microbiome. *New Phytol.*, *234*(6), 1977–1986. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17928>
- Zhuang, Q., Lu, Y., & Chen, M. (2012). An inventory of global N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from the soils of natural terrestrial ecosystems. *Atmos. Environ.*, *47*, 66–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2011.11.036>
- Zou, C., Li, Z., & Yu, D. (2010). *Bacillus megaterium* strain XTBG34 promotes plant growth by producing 2-pentylfuran. *The J. Microbiol.*, *48*(4), 460–466. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12275-010-0068-z>
- Zumft, W. G. (1997). Cell biology and molecular basis of denitrification. *Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev.*, *61*(4), 533–616. <https://doi.org/10.1128/mmbr.61.4.533-616.1997>

## SUMMARY IN ESTONIAN

### **Mikroobid ja kliimamuutused: taim-mikroob interaktsioonid riisi fülloosfääris ja mulla mikroobioomid subarktilistes rohumaades**

Inimtegevusega, eriti fossiilsete kütuste põletamise ja tööstusega kaasnev kasvuhooonegaaside (KHG) suurenenud hulk atmosfääris põhjustab kliimamuutusi nagu globaalne soojenemine, põud ja ekstreemsete ilmastikunähtuste tihedam esinemine maakera eri paigus. Kõige pessimistlikumad kliimamuutuste stsenaariumid ennustavad temperatuuri tõusu 3–5 °C võrra 2100. aastaks, kusjuures juba 2–3 °C temperatuuri tõusul võivad olla pöördumatud tagajärjed nii maismaa- kui vee-ökosüsteemidele (IPCC2022). Kliimamuutustega kaasnevad vähenenud sademete hulk ja madalam suhteline õhuniiskus viivad mulla niiskuse sisalduse vähenemisele põhjustades põuda ka põllumuldades, mis omakorda mõjutab põllukultuuride, eriti teraviljade saagikust.

Hulkaksete organismide ja mikroorganismide elutegevus on biosfääris tihedalt seotud. Muld on elukeskkonnaks väga mitmekesisele ja komplekssele mikroobikooslusele, mis on olulised ökosüsteemide funktsioneerimises osaledes süsiniku, lämmastiku, fosfori, väävli, raua ja teiste ainete ringetes, säilitades mulla stabiilsust ja tõstes taimede produktiooni. Teisalt on mikroorganismid ka KHG-de (NH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O ja CO<sub>2</sub>) tootjad ja tarbijad ning muutused keskkonnas võivad viia nende gaaside emissiooni suurenemisele, mis omakorda hoogustab globaalset soojenemist.

Taime maapealseid ja maa-aluseid osi asustavad nii mutualistliku kui ka parasiitliku eluviisiga mikroorganismid, millest osa arvatakse samuti pärinevat mullast. Nende mikroorganismide elupaigaks võivad olla nii lehe pind (epifüütsed fülloosfääri mikroobid), taime sisemus (endofüüdid), kui ka juurete pind ja juurtest tugevasti mõjutatud piirkond juurte läheduses (risosfääri mikroobid). Maapealsete ja maa-aluste taimeosade kliimamuutustele kohanemine ei toimu taimes tihti sünkroniseeritult, kuna muutuste mõju on taimele ja mullale erinev. Mõistes kliimamuutuste mõju taim-mikroob-muld süsteemidele, on võimalik omakorda ennustada selle süsteemi muutuste mõjukliima soojenemisele ja vähendada kliimamuutustest tulenevat kahju põllumajandusele. Valdav osa senisest teadmisest kliimamuutuste mõju kohta mullas pärineb juurevaba mulla uuringutest, samas kui muutuste mõju risosfääri mikroobikooslustele on väga vähe uuritud. Lisaks pärineb olemasolev info suhteliselt lühiajalistest kunstlikult soojendatud katsesüsteemidest, mis ei võimalda uurida pikaajaliste muutuste mõjusid, samas kui temperatuurigradiendid geotermaalselt soojenenud piirkondade muldades võimaldavad analüüsida pikaajaliste muutuste mõju ökosüsteemidele.

Käesoleva doktoritöö eesmärgiks oli uurida taimedega tihedalt seotud maa-pealsete ja maa-aluste mikroobikoosluste omadusi kliimamuutuste kontekstis. Töö tulemused põhinevad kahel läbiviidud uuringul, millest esimese eesmärgiks oli eraldada epifüütseid osmotolerantseid baktereid põuakindla riisi sordi fülloosfäärist ning analüüsida nende võimekust indutseerida riisitaimede osmotolerantsust, resistentsust patogeenidele ja suurendada taimede saagikust põua

tingimustes. Lisaks testiti selle projekti käigus erinevaid andmete integratsiooni meetodeid selleks, et hõlbustada põua tingimustes kõige efektiivsemate taimekasvu soodustavate bakteritüvede valikuprotsessi.

Teise uuringu eesmärgiks oli uurida mulla soojenemise ulatuse ja kestvuse mõju risosfääri ja juurevaba mulla bakterite ja arhede koosluse struktuurile ja võimekusele viia läbi lämmastikuringe protsesse 11–13 aastat ja üle 60 aasta geotermaalselt soojenenud subarktilisel rohumal.

Läbiviidud uuringute tulemusena leiti, et põuakindlate riisisortide fülloosfääril on võimalik isoleerida arvukalt erinevate bakterite perekondade esindajaid, kuid kõrget abiootilise stressi taluvust näitasid peamiselt perekonda *Bacillus* kuuluvad bakteritüved. Osmootse stressi puhul akumulatsioonid need tüved peamiselt osmoliite, mitte ei tootnud taimehormoone, kuid säilitasid taimehormoonide sünteesi taimedele kasulikul tasemel. Nende bakteritüvedega taimede töötlus taimkatsetes näitas, et tüvi *B. megaterium* PB50 oli eriti efektiivne indutseerides põuale reageerivate geenide ekspressiooni taimes ja soodustades taime stressitaluvusega seotud näitajate suurenemist. Isoleeritud bakteritüvede seast parimate taimekasvu soodustavate omadustega tüvede väljavalmimiseks testiti kolme masinõppel põhinevat andmete integreerimise meetodit. Läbiviidud analüüside tulemused näitasid, et bakteritüvede iseloomustamiseks kogutud eri tüüpi andmestike integreerimine on tõhus vahend parimate taimede kasvu soodustavate tüvede leidmiseks.

Geotermaalselt soojenenud rohumaa mikroobikoosluse uuringud näitasid, et mulla soojenemine mõjutas nii bakterite kui ka arhede koosluse struktuuri ja arvukust. Muutused mikroobikooslustes toimusid peamiselt läbi liigiasenduse ja see protsess oli tugevalt seotud temperatuuri gradiendiga mullas. Kui lühemat aega soojenenud rohumal toimus suurim bakterikoosluste liigilise koosseisu muutus temperatuuri tõusul ca 2 °C, siis üle 60 aasta soojenenud rohumal toimusid suurimad muutused koosluses siis, kui mulla temperatuur ületas 3–3,5 °C võrra mittedsoojendatud mulla temperatuuri. Ka arhede koosluses toimusid muutused mõlema rohumaa soojendatud piirkondade risosfääris ja juurevabas mullas valdavalt liikide asendumise teel, kuid üle 60 aasta soojenenud rohumal toimus lisaks ka oluline liikide arvu vähenemine mullas. Lühemat aega soojenenud rohumaa risosfääris mõjutas temperatuuri tõus kõige enam lämmastikuringega seotud geene. Pikemat aega soojenenud rohumaa mulla ja risosfääri mikroobikooslusele oli iseloomulik temperatuuri tõusuga seotud *nirS* geeni omavate denitriifitseerijate arvukuse suurenemine ja *nosZ* geeni omavate mikroobide arvu vähenemine nii risosfääris kui ka juurevabas mullas. See viitab suurenenud kasvuhoonegaasi, N<sub>2</sub>O, emissiooni potentsiaalile just pikka aega soojenenud rohumade muldades, sest lühemajaliselt soojenenud rohumal see efekt nii tugevalt ei avaldunud.

Kokkuvõtteks võib öelda, et põuakindlate riisisortide lehtedelt on võimalik eraldada mitmeid osmotolerantseid baktereid, kellel on võimekus põua tingimustes toota taime põua- ja haiguskindlust suurendavaid biomolekule ning mõjutada põllukultuuride saagikust. Samas on efektiivsete tüvede valikuprotsessis oluliseks abiks andmete integreerimise meetodid.

Nii mullatemperatuuri tõusu ulatus kui mõju pikkus mõjutavad oluliselt bakterite ja arhede arvukust ja koosluse struktuuri ning mikroobikoosluse võimekust

viia läbi lämmastikuringe protsesse subarktiliste rohumaade risosfääris ja juurevabas mullas, kuid soojenemise mõju on mulla eri osade kooslustele erinev. Lisaks näitas uurimus, et pikaajalise soojenemise tagajärjel suureneb oluliselt kasvuhoonegaasi  $N_2O$  emissiooni potentsiaal külma kliimaga rohumaadel, kus emissiooni võivad oluliselt panustada nii risosfääri kui juurevaba mulla mikroobikooslused.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am sincerely grateful to my supervisors, Dr. Marika Truu, Prof. Jaak Truu, and Prof. Ivika Ostonen, for giving me the wonderful opportunity to pursue a doctoral degree at the University of Tartu during the challenging times of the COVID-19 pandemic. I would like to thank them for imparting valuable knowledge in the field of study and advanced data analysis techniques, and for enhancing my skills in presentation and scientific writing, all of which have paved the way for my future scientific career.

A heartfelt thank you to my colleagues Dr. Hiie Nõlvak, Dr. Kertu Tiirik and Dr. Teele Ligi from my research group for all their help with lab work and manuscripts. Special thanks to Biplabi Bhattarai for her expertise in plant root analysis. I am grateful to the students and members of the FutureArctic consortium involved in the experimental setups and sample collections in Iceland. I sincerely thank Dr. Sabarinathan Kuttalingam, Dr. Gomathy, and the other co-authors for their significant contributions to my publications.

I am delighted to acknowledge my friends, Kapilraj, Keerthana, Srirathi, Sandeep, and Sharvari, for their mental support and ideas during my PhD journey. I am grateful to Anusuya for her constant motivation. Finally, a massive thanks to my mom, dad, and sister for believing in me every step of the way and providing endless love and support.

The studies were financially supported by the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, grant number BT/IN/Indo-US/Foldscope/39/2015; Estonian Research Council (grant numbers PRG548 and PRG916); and FutureArctic, a European Union's Horizon 2020 framework program for research and innovation under the Marie Skłodowska-Curie Actions (Grant number 813114).

## **PUBLICATIONS**

## CURRICULUM VITAE

**Name:** Arun Kumar Devarajan  
**Date of birth:** 20.06.1996  
**Citizenship:** Indian  
**Telephone:** +37258013695  
**E-mail** arun.kumar.devarajan@ut.ee

### Education:

2020–2024 Doctoral studies in molecular and cell biology, University of Tartu, Estonia  
2017–2019 Master of science in agricultural microbiology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, India  
2013–2017 Bachelor of technology in biotechnology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, India

### Awards:

2020–2021 Best poster presentation award in Annual Conference of the Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology and Institute of Genomics, University of Tartu (both years)

### Grants/Fellowship:

2022 Received travel grants for the Federation of European Microbiological Societies (FEMS) conference  
2018–2019 Student JRF fellowship – under the scheme project GOI – DBT Foldscope by the Department of Biotechnology, India, in collaboration with Prakash lab, Stanford University.

### Scientific organizations:

Since 2020 Member of Estonian Society for Microbiology

### Publications:

Bhattacharai, B., Sigurdsson, B. D., Sigurdsson, P., Leblans, N., Janssens, I., Meynzer, W., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, J., Truu, M., & Ostonen, I. (2023). Soil warming duration and magnitude affect the dynamics of fine roots and rhizomes and associated C and N pools in subarctic grasslands. *Annals of Botany*, 132(2), 269–279. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcad102>.  
Nõlvak, H., Truu, M., Tiirik, K., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Peeb, A., & Truu, J. (2023). The effect of synthetic silver nanoparticles on the antibiotic resistome and the removal efficiency of antibiotic resistance genes in a hybrid filter system treating municipal wastewater. *Water Research*, 237, 119986. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2023.119986>.  
Truu, M., Ligi, T., Nõlvak, H., Peeb, A., Tiirik, K., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Oopkaup, K., Kasemets, K., Kõiv-Vainik, M., Kasak, K., & Truu, J. (2022). Impact of synthetic silver nanoparticles on the biofilm microbial communities and wastewater treatment efficiency in experimental hybrid filter system

- treating municipal wastewater. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 440, 129721. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.129721>.
- Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, M., Gopalasubramaniam, S. K., Muthukrishanan, G., & Truu, J. (2022). Application of data integration for rice bacterial strain selection by combining their osmotic stress response and plant growth-promoting traits. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.1058772>
- Devarajan, A. K.**, Muthukrishanan, G., Truu, J., Truu, M., Ostonen, I., Kizhaeral S., S., Panneerselvam, P., & Kuttalingam Gopalasubramanian, S. (2021). The Foliar Application of Rice Phyllosphere Bacteria induces Drought-Stress Tolerance in *Oryza sativa* (L.). *Plants*, 10(2), 387. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10020387>.
- Sabarinathan, K. G., Gomathy, M., **Devarajan A. K.**, Kannan, R., & Aiyathan, K. E. A. (2021). Cyanobacteria-Mediated Bioremediation of Problem Soils. *Microbial Rejuvenation of Polluted Environment: Volume 1*, 141–152.
- Devarajan A. K.**, Arun K., D., Sabarinathan, K. G., Gomathy, M., Kannan, R., & Balachandar, D. (2020). Mitigation of drought stress in rice crop with plant growth-promoting abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacteria. *Journal of Basic Microbiology*, 60(9), 768–786. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.202000011>.
- Devarajan A. K.**, Sabarinathan, K., Kannan, R., Balachandar, D., & Gomathy, M. (2019). Isolation and Characterization of Drought Tolerant Bacteria from Rice Phyllosphere. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 8(06), 2655–2664. <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijemas.2019.806.319>.

## ELULOOKIRJELDUS

**Nimi:** Arun Kumar Devarajan  
**Sünniaeg:** 20.06.1996  
**Kodakondsus:** India  
**Telefon:** +37258013695  
**E-post:** arun.kumar.devarajan@ut.ee

**Haridus:**  
2020–2024 Doktoriõpe molekulaar- ja rakubioloogias, Tartu Ülikool, Eesti  
2017–2019 Magistrikraad põllumajanduse mikrobioloogias, Tamil Nadu Põllumajandusülikool, India  
2013–2017 Tehnoloogia bakalaureusekraad biotehnoloogias, Tamil Nadu Põllumajandusülikool, India

**Auhinnad:**  
2020–2021 Parima posterettekande auhind Tartu Ülikooli molekulaar- ja rakubioloogia instituudi ning genoomika instituudi aastakonverentsil (mõlemal aastal)

**Toetused/stipendiumid:**  
2022 Sai Euroopa Mikrobioloogiaühingute Föderatsiooni (FEMS) konverentsi reisitoetusi.  
2018–2019 Üliõpilaste JRF-stipendium – India biotehnoloogia osakonna projekti GOI – DBT Foldscope raames koostöös Stanfordi ülikooli Prakashi laboriga.

**Teaduslikud organisatsioonid:**  
Alates 2020 Eesti Mikrobioloogide Ühenduse liige

**Publikatsioonid:**  
Bhattarai, B., Sigurdsson, B. D., Sigurdsson, P., Leblans, N., Janssens, I., Meynzer, W., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, J., Truu, M., & Ostonen, I. (2023). Soil warming duration and magnitude affect the dynamics of fine roots and rhizomes and associated C and N pools in subarctic grasslands. *Annals of Botany*, 132(2), 269–279. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcad102>.  
Nõlvak, H., Truu, M., Tiirik, K., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Peeb, A., & Truu, J. (2023). The effect of synthetic silver nanoparticles on the antibiotic resistome and the removal efficiency of antibiotic resistance genes in a hybrid filter system treating municipal wastewater. *Water Research*, 237, 119986. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2023.119986>.  
Truu, M., Ligi, T., Nõlvak, H., Peeb, A., Tiirik, K., **Devarajan, A. K.**, Oopkaup, K., Kasemets, K., Kõiv-Vainik, M., Kasak, K., & Truu, J. (2022). Impact of synthetic silver nanoparticles on the biofilm microbial communities and wastewater treatment efficiency in experimental hybrid filter system

- treating municipal wastewater. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 440, 129721. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.129721>.
- Devarajan, A. K.**, Truu, M., Gopalasubramaniam, S. K., Muthukrishanan, G., & Truu, J. (2022). Application of data integration for rice bacterial strain selection by combining their osmotic stress response and plant growth-promoting traits. *Frontiers in Microbiology*, 13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.1058772>
- Devarajan, A. K.**, Muthukrishanan, G., Truu, J., Truu, M., Ostonen, I., Kizhaeral S., S., Panneerselvam, P., & Kuttalingam Gopalasubramanian, S. (2021). The Foliar Application of Rice Phyllosphere Bacteria induces Drought-Stress Tolerance in *Oryza sativa* (L.). *Plants*, 10(2), 387. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10020387>.
- Sabarinathan, K. G., Gomathy, M., **Devarajan A. K.**, Kannan, R., & Aiyathan, K. E. A. (2021). Cyanobacteria-Mediated Bioremediation of Problem Soils. *Microbial Rejuvenation of Polluted Environment: Volume 1*, 141–152.
- Devarajan A. K.**, Arun K., D., Sabarinathan, K. G., Gomathy, M., Kannan, R., & Balachandar, D. (2020). Mitigation of drought stress in rice crop with plant growth-promoting abiotic stress-tolerant rice phyllosphere bacteria. *Journal of Basic Microbiology*, 60(9), 768–786. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jobm.202000011>.
- Devarajan A. K.**, Sabarinathan, K., Kannan, R., Balachandar, D., & Gomathy, M. (2019). Isolation and Characterization of Drought Tolerant Bacteria from Rice Phyllosphere. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 8(06), 2655–2664. <https://doi.org/10.20546/ijemas.2019.806.319>.

## DISSERTATIONES BIOLOGICAE UNIVERSITATIS TARTUENSIS

1. **Toivo Maimets.** Studies of human oncoprotein p53. Tartu, 1991, 96 p.
2. **Enn K. Seppet.** Thyroid state control over energy metabolism, ion transport and contractile functions in rat heart. Tartu, 1991, 135 p.
3. **Kristjan Zobel.** Epifüütsete makrosamblike väärtus õhu saastuse indikaatoritena Hamar-Dobani boreaalsetes mägimetsades. Tartu, 1992, 131 lk.
4. **Andres Mäe.** Conjugal mobilization of catabolic plasmids by transposable elements in helper plasmids. Tartu, 1992, 91 p.
5. **Maia Kivisaar.** Studies on phenol degradation genes of *Pseudomonas* sp. strain EST 1001. Tartu, 1992, 61 p.
6. **Allan Nurk.** Nucleotide sequences of phenol degradative genes from *Pseudomonas* sp. strain EST 1001 and their transcriptional activation in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 1992, 72 p.
7. **Ülo Tamm.** The genus *Populus* L. in Estonia: variation of the species biology and introduction. Tartu, 1993, 91 p.
8. **Jaanus Remme.** Studies on the peptidyltransferase centre of the *E.coli* ribosome. Tartu, 1993, 68 p.
9. **Ülo Langel.** Galanin and galanin antagonists. Tartu, 1993, 97 p.
10. **Arvo Käär.** The development of an automatic online dynamic fluorescence-based pH-dependent fiber optic penicillin flowthrough biosensor for the control of the benzylpenicillin hydrolysis. Tartu, 1993, 117 p.
11. **Lilian Järvekülg.** Antigenic analysis and development of sensitive immunoassay for potato viruses. Tartu, 1993, 147 p.
12. **Jaak Palumets.** Analysis of phytomass partition in Norway spruce. Tartu, 1993, 47 p.
13. **Arne Sellin.** Variation in hydraulic architecture of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. trees grown under different environmental conditions. Tartu, 1994, 119 p.
13. **Mati Reeben.** Regulation of light neurofilament gene expression. Tartu, 1994, 108 p.
14. **Urmas Tartes.** Respiration rhythms in insects. Tartu, 1995, 109 p.
15. **Ülo Puurand.** The complete nucleotide sequence and infections *in vitro* transcripts from cloned cDNA of a potato A potyvirus. Tartu, 1995, 96 p.
16. **Peeter Hõrak.** Pathways of selection in avian reproduction: a functional framework and its application in the population study of the great tit (*Parus major*). Tartu, 1995, 118 p.
17. **Erkki Truve.** Studies on specific and broad spectrum virus resistance in transgenic plants. Tartu, 1996, 158 p.
18. **Illar Pata.** Cloning and characterization of human and mouse ribosomal protein S6-encoding genes. Tartu, 1996, 60 p.
19. **Ülo Niinemets.** Importance of structural features of leaves and canopy in determining species shade-tolerance in temperate deciduous woody taxa. Tartu, 1996, 150 p.

20. **Ants Kurg.** Bovine leukemia virus: molecular studies on the packaging region and DNA diagnostics in cattle. Tartu, 1996, 104 p.
21. **Ene Ustav.** E2 as the modulator of the BPV1 DNA replication. Tartu, 1996, 100 p.
22. **Aksel Soosaar.** Role of helix-loop-helix and nuclear hormone receptor transcription factors in neurogenesis. Tartu, 1996, 109 p.
23. **Maido Remm.** Human papillomavirus type 18: replication, transformation and gene expression. Tartu, 1997, 117 p.
24. **Tiiu Kull.** Population dynamics in *Cypridium calceolus* L. Tartu, 1997, 124 p.
25. **Kalle Olli.** Evolutionary life-strategies of autotrophic planktonic microorganisms in the Baltic Sea. Tartu, 1997, 180 p.
26. **Meelis Pärtel.** Species diversity and community dynamics in calcareous grassland communities in Western Estonia. Tartu, 1997, 124 p.
27. **Malle Leht.** The Genus *Potentilla* L. in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania: distribution, morphology and taxonomy. Tartu, 1997, 186 p.
28. **Tanel Tenson.** Ribosomes, peptides and antibiotic resistance. Tartu, 1997, 80 p.
29. **Arvo Tuvikene.** Assessment of inland water pollution using biomarker responses in fish *in vivo* and *in vitro*. Tartu, 1997, 160 p.
30. **Urmas Saarma.** Tuning ribosomal elongation cycle by mutagenesis of 23S rRNA. Tartu, 1997, 134 p.
31. **Henn Ojaveer.** Composition and dynamics of fish stocks in the gulf of Riga ecosystem. Tartu, 1997, 138 p.
32. **Lembi Lõugas.** Post-glacial development of vertebrate fauna in Estonian water bodies. Tartu, 1997, 138 p.
33. **Margus Pooga.** Cell penetrating peptide, transportan, and its predecessors, galanin-based chimeric peptides. Tartu, 1998, 110 p.
34. **Andres Saag.** Evolutionary relationships in some cetrarioid genera (Lichenized Ascomycota). Tartu, 1998, 196 p.
35. **Aivar Liiv.** Ribosomal large subunit assembly *in vivo*. Tartu, 1998, 158 p.
36. **Tatjana Oja.** Isoenzyme diversity and phylogenetic affinities among the eurasian annual bromes (*Bromus* L., Poaceae). Tartu, 1998, 92 p.
37. **Mari Moora.** The influence of arbuscular mycorrhizal (AM) symbiosis on the competition and coexistence of calcareous grassland plant species. Tartu, 1998, 78 p.
38. **Olavi Kurina.** Fungus gnats in Estonia (*Diptera: Bolitophilidae, Keroplattidae, Macroceridae, Ditomyiidae, Diadocidiidae, Mycetophilidae*). Tartu, 1998, 200 p.
39. **Andrus Tasa.** Biological leaching of shales: black shale and oil shale. Tartu, 1998, 98 p.
40. **Arnold Kristjuhan.** Studies on transcriptional activator properties of tumor suppressor protein p53. Tartu, 1998, 86 p.
41. **Sulev Ingerpuu.** Characterization of some human myeloid cell surface and nuclear differentiation antigens. Tartu, 1998, 163 p.

42. **Veljo Kisand.** Responses of planktonic bacteria to the abiotic and biotic factors in the shallow lake Võrtsjärv. Tartu, 1998, 118 p.
43. **Kadri Põldmaa.** Studies in the systematics of hypomyces and allied genera (Hypocreales, Ascomycota). Tartu, 1998, 178 p.
44. **Markus Vetemaa.** Reproduction parameters of fish as indicators in environmental monitoring. Tartu, 1998, 117 p.
45. **Heli Talvik.** Prepatent periods and species composition of different *Oesophagostomum* spp. populations in Estonia and Denmark. Tartu, 1998, 104 p.
46. **Katrin Heinsoo.** Cuticular and stomatal antechamber conductance to water vapour diffusion in *Picea abies* (L.) karst. Tartu, 1999, 133 p.
47. **Tarmo Annilo.** Studies on mammalian ribosomal protein S7. Tartu, 1998, 77 p.
48. **Indrek Ots.** Health state indices of reproducing great tits (*Parus major*): sources of variation and connections with life-history traits. Tartu, 1999, 117 p.
49. **Juan Jose Cantero.** Plant community diversity and habitat relationships in central Argentina grasslands. Tartu, 1999, 161 p.
50. **Rein Kalamees.** Seed bank, seed rain and community regeneration in Estonian calcareous grasslands. Tartu, 1999, 107 p.
51. **Sulev Kõks.** Cholecystokinin (CCK) – induced anxiety in rats: influence of environmental stimuli and involvement of endopioid mechanisms and serotonin. Tartu, 1999, 123 p.
52. **Ebe Sild.** Impact of increasing concentrations of O<sub>3</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> on wheat, clover and pasture. Tartu, 1999, 123 p.
53. **Ljudmilla Timofejeva.** Electron microscopical analysis of the synaptosomal complex formation in cereals. Tartu, 1999, 99 p.
54. **Andres Valkna.** Interactions of galanin receptor with ligands and G-proteins: studies with synthetic peptides. Tartu, 1999, 103 p.
55. **Taavi Virro.** Life cycles of planktonic rotifers in lake Peipsi. Tartu, 1999, 101 p.
56. **Ana Rebane.** Mammalian ribosomal protein S3a genes and intron-encoded small nucleolar RNAs U73 and U82. Tartu, 1999, 85 p.
57. **Tiina Tamm.** Cocksfoot mottle virus: the genome organisation and translational strategies. Tartu, 2000, 101 p.
58. **Reet Kurg.** Structure-function relationship of the bovine papilloma virus E2 protein. Tartu, 2000, 89 p.
59. **Toomas Kivisild.** The origins of Southern and Western Eurasian populations: an mtDNA study. Tartu, 2000, 121 p.
60. **Niilo Kaldalu.** Studies of the TOL plasmid transcription factor XylS. Tartu, 2000, 88 p.
61. **Dina Lepik.** Modulation of viral DNA replication by tumor suppressor protein p53. Tartu, 2000, 106 p.
62. **Kai Vellak.** Influence of different factors on the diversity of the bryophyte vegetation in forest and wooded meadow communities. Tartu, 2000, 122 p.

63. **Jonne Kotta.** Impact of eutrophication and biological invasions on the structure and functions of benthic macrofauna. Tartu, 2000, 160 p.
64. **Georg Martin.** Phytobenthic communities of the Gulf of Riga and the inner sea the West-Estonian archipelago. Tartu, 2000, 139 p.
65. **Silvia Sepp.** Morphological and genetical variation of *Alchemilla L.* in Estonia. Tartu, 2000. 124 p.
66. **Jaan Liira.** On the determinants of structure and diversity in herbaceous plant communities. Tartu, 2000, 96 p.
67. **Priit Zingel.** The role of planktonic ciliates in lake ecosystems. Tartu, 2001, 111 p.
68. **Tiit Teder.** Direct and indirect effects in Host-parasitoid interactions: ecological and evolutionary consequences. Tartu, 2001, 122 p.
69. **Hannes Kollist.** Leaf apoplastic ascorbate as ozone scavenger and its transport across the plasma membrane. Tartu, 2001, 80 p.
70. **Reet Marits.** Role of two-component regulator system PehR-PehS and extracellular protease PrtW in virulence of *Erwinia Carotovora* subsp. *Carotovora*. Tartu, 2001, 112 p.
71. **Vallo Tilgar.** Effect of calcium supplementation on reproductive performance of the pied flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca* and the great tit *Parus major*, breeding in Northern temperate forests. Tartu, 2002, 126 p.
72. **Rita Hõrak.** Regulation of transposition of transposon Tn4652 in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2002, 108 p.
73. **Liina Eek-Piirsoo.** The effect of fertilization, mowing and additional illumination on the structure of a species-rich grassland community. Tartu, 2002, 74 p.
74. **Krõõt Aasamaa.** Shoot hydraulic conductance and stomatal conductance of six temperate deciduous tree species. Tartu, 2002, 110 p.
75. **Nele Ingerpuu.** Bryophyte diversity and vascular plants. Tartu, 2002, 112 p.
76. **Neeme Tõnisson.** Mutation detection by primer extension on oligonucleotide microarrays. Tartu, 2002, 124 p.
77. **Margus Pensa.** Variation in needle retention of Scots pine in relation to leaf morphology, nitrogen conservation and tree age. Tartu, 2003, 110 p.
78. **Asko Lõhmus.** Habitat preferences and quality for birds of prey: from principles to applications. Tartu, 2003, 168 p.
79. **Viljar Jaks.** p53 – a switch in cellular circuit. Tartu, 2003, 160 p.
80. **Jaana Männik.** Characterization and genetic studies of four ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters. Tartu, 2003, 140 p.
81. **Marek Sammul.** Competition and coexistence of clonal plants in relation to productivity. Tartu, 2003, 159 p.
82. **Ivar Ilves.** Virus-cell interactions in the replication cycle of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Tartu, 2003, 89 p.
83. **Andres Männik.** Design and characterization of a novel vector system based on the stable replicator of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Tartu, 2003, 109 p.

84. **Ivika Ostonen.** Fine root structure, dynamics and proportion in net primary production of Norway spruce forest ecosystem in relation to site conditions. Tartu, 2003, 158 p.
85. **Gudrun Veldre.** Somatic status of 12–15-year-old Tartu schoolchildren. Tartu, 2003, 199 p.
86. **Ülo Väli.** The greater spotted eagle *Aquila clanga* and the lesser spotted eagle *A. pomarina*: taxonomy, phylogeography and ecology. Tartu, 2004, 159 p.
87. **Aare Abroi.** The determinants for the native activities of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 protein are separable. Tartu, 2004, 135 p.
88. **Tiina Kahre.** Cystic fibrosis in Estonia. Tartu, 2004, 116 p.
89. **Helen Orav-Kotta.** Habitat choice and feeding activity of benthic suspension feeders and mesograzers in the northern Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2004, 117 p.
90. **Maarja Öpik.** Diversity of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in the roots of perennial plants and their effect on plant performance. Tartu, 2004, 175 p.
91. **Kadri Tali.** Species structure of *Neotinea ustulata*. Tartu, 2004, 109 p.
92. **Kristiina Tambets.** Towards the understanding of post-glacial spread of human mitochondrial DNA haplogroups in Europe and beyond: a phylogeographic approach. Tartu, 2004, 163 p.
93. **Arvi Jõers.** Regulation of p53-dependent transcription. Tartu, 2004, 103 p.
94. **Lilian Kadaja.** Studies on modulation of the activity of tumor suppressor protein p53. Tartu, 2004, 103 p.
95. **Jaak Truu.** Oil shale industry wastewater: impact on river microbial community and possibilities for bioremediation. Tartu, 2004, 128 p.
96. **Maire Peters.** Natural horizontal transfer of the *pheBA* operon. Tartu, 2004, 105 p.
97. **Ülo Maiväli.** Studies on the structure-function relationship of the bacterial ribosome. Tartu, 2004, 130 p.
98. **Merit Otsus.** Plant community regeneration and species diversity in dry calcareous grasslands. Tartu, 2004, 103 p.
99. **Mikk Heidema.** Systematic studies on sawflies of the genera *Dolerus*, *Empria*, and *Caliroa* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Tartu, 2004, 167 p.
100. **Ilmar Tõnno.** The impact of nitrogen and phosphorus concentration and N/P ratio on cyanobacterial dominance and N<sub>2</sub> fixation in some Estonian lakes. Tartu, 2004, 111 p.
101. **Lauri Saks.** Immune function, parasites, and carotenoid-based ornaments in greenfinches. Tartu, 2004, 144 p.
102. **Siiri Roots.** Human Y-chromosomal variation in European populations. Tartu, 2004, 142 p.
103. **Eve Vedler.** Structure of the 2,4-dichloro-phenoxyacetic acid-degradative plasmid pEST4011. Tartu, 2005, 106 p.
104. **Andres Tover.** Regulation of transcription of the phenol degradation *pheBA* operon in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2005, 126 p.
105. **Helen Udras.** Hexose kinases and glucose transport in the yeast *Hansenula polymorpha*. Tartu, 2005, 100 p.

106. **Ave Suija**. Lichens and lichenicolous fungi in Estonia: diversity, distribution patterns, taxonomy. Tartu, 2005, 162 p.
107. **Piret Lõhmus**. Forest lichens and their substrata in Estonia. Tartu, 2005, 162 p.
108. **Inga Lips**. Abiotic factors controlling the cyanobacterial bloom occurrence in the Gulf of Finland. Tartu, 2005, 156 p.
109. **Krista Kaasik**. Circadian clock genes in mammalian clockwork, metabolism and behaviour. Tartu, 2005, 121 p.
110. **Juhan Javoš**. The effects of experience on host acceptance in ovipositing moths. Tartu, 2005, 112 p.
111. **Tiina Sedman**. Characterization of the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mitochondrial DNA helicase Hmi1. Tartu, 2005, 103 p.
112. **Ruth Aguraiuja**. Hawaiian endemic fern lineage *Diellia* (Aspleniaceae): distribution, population structure and ecology. Tartu, 2005, 112 p.
113. **Riho Teras**. Regulation of transcription from the fusion promoters generated by transposition of Tn4652 into the upstream region of *pheBA* operon in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2005, 106 p.
114. **Mait Metspalu**. Through the course of prehistory in India: tracing the mtDNA trail. Tartu, 2005, 138 p.
115. **Elin Lõhmussaar**. The comparative patterns of linkage disequilibrium in European populations and its implication for genetic association studies. Tartu, 2006, 124 p.
116. **Priit Kupper**. Hydraulic and environmental limitations to leaf water relations in trees with respect to canopy position. Tartu, 2006, 126 p.
117. **Heli Ilves**. Stress-induced transposition of Tn4652 in *Pseudomonas Putida*. Tartu, 2006, 120 p.
118. **Silja Kuusk**. Biochemical properties of Hmi1p, a DNA helicase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mitochondria. Tartu, 2006, 126 p.
119. **Kersti Püssa**. Forest edges on medium resolution landsat thematic mapper satellite images. Tartu, 2006, 90 p.
120. **Lea Tummeleht**. Physiological condition and immune function in great tits (*Parus major* L.): Sources of variation and trade-offs in relation to growth. Tartu, 2006, 94 p.
121. **Toomas Esperk**. Larval instar as a key element of insect growth schedules. Tartu, 2006, 186 p.
122. **Harri Valdmann**. Lynx (*Lynx lynx*) and wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Baltic region: Diets, helminth parasites and genetic variation. Tartu, 2006. 102 p.
123. **Priit Jõers**. Studies of the mitochondrial helicase Hmi1p in *Candida albicans* and *Saccharomyces cerevisia*. Tartu, 2006. 113 p.
124. **Kersti Lilleväli**. Gata3 and Gata2 in inner ear development. Tartu, 2007, 123 p.
125. **Kai Rünk**. Comparative ecology of three fern species: *Dryopteris carthusiana* (Vill.) H.P. Fuchs, *D. expansa* (C. Presl) Fraser-Jenkins & Jermy and *D. dilatata* (Hoffm.) A. Gray (Dryopteridaceae). Tartu, 2007, 143 p.

126. **Aveliina Helm.** Formation and persistence of dry grassland diversity: role of human history and landscape structure. Tartu, 2007, 89 p.
127. **Leho Tedersoo.** Ectomycorrhizal fungi: diversity and community structure in Estonia, Seychelles and Australia. Tartu, 2007, 233 p.
128. **Marko Mägi.** The habitat-related variation of reproductive performance of great tits in a deciduous-coniferous forest mosaic: looking for causes and consequences. Tartu, 2007, 135 p.
129. **Valeria Lulla.** Replication strategies and applications of Semliki Forest virus. Tartu, 2007, 109 p.
130. **Ülle Reier.** Estonian threatened vascular plant species: causes of rarity and conservation. Tartu, 2007, 79 p.
131. **Inga Jüriado.** Diversity of lichen species in Estonia: influence of regional and local factors. Tartu, 2007, 171 p.
132. **Tatjana Krama.** Mobbing behaviour in birds: costs and reciprocity based cooperation. Tartu, 2007, 112 p.
133. **Signe Saumaa.** The role of DNA mismatch repair and oxidative DNA damage defense systems in avoidance of stationary phase mutations in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2007, 172 p.
134. **Reedik Mägi.** The linkage disequilibrium and the selection of genetic markers for association studies in european populations. Tartu, 2007, 96 p.
135. **Priit Kilgas.** Blood parameters as indicators of physiological condition and skeletal development in great tits (*Parus major*): natural variation and application in the reproductive ecology of birds. Tartu, 2007, 129 p.
136. **Anu Albert.** The role of water salinity in structuring eastern Baltic coastal fish communities. Tartu, 2007, 95 p.
137. **Kärt Padari.** Protein transduction mechanisms of transportans. Tartu, 2008, 128 p.
138. **Siiri-Liis Sandre.** Selective forces on larval colouration in a moth. Tartu, 2008, 125 p.
139. **Ülle Jõgar.** Conservation and restoration of semi-natural floodplain meadows and their rare plant species. Tartu, 2008, 99 p.
140. **Lauri Laanisto.** Macroecological approach in vegetation science: generality of ecological relationships at the global scale. Tartu, 2008, 133 p.
141. **Reidar Andreson.** Methods and software for predicting PCR failure rate in large genomes. Tartu, 2008, 105 p.
142. **Birgot Paavel.** Bio-optical properties of turbid lakes. Tartu, 2008, 175 p.
143. **Kaire Torn.** Distribution and ecology of charophytes in the Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2008, 98 p.
144. **Vladimir Vimberg.** Peptide mediated macrolide resistance. Tartu, 2008, 190 p.
145. **Daima Örd.** Studies on the stress-inducible pseudokinase TRB3, a novel inhibitor of transcription factor ATF4. Tartu, 2008, 108 p.
146. **Lauri Saag.** Taxonomic and ecologic problems in the genus *Lepraria* (*Stereocaulaceae*, lichenised *Ascomycota*). Tartu, 2008, 175 p.

147. **Ulvi Karu.** Antioxidant protection, carotenoids and coccidians in green-finches – assessment of the costs of immune activation and mechanisms of parasite resistance in a passerine with carotenoid-based ornaments. Tartu, 2008, 124 p.
148. **Jaanus Remm.** Tree-cavities in forests: density, characteristics and occupancy by animals. Tartu, 2008, 128 p.
149. **Epp Moks.** Tapeworm parasites *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *E. granulosus* in Estonia: phylogenetic relationships and occurrence in wild carnivores and ungulates. Tartu, 2008, 82 p.
150. **Eve Eensalu.** Acclimation of stomatal structure and function in tree canopy: effect of light and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration. Tartu, 2008, 108 p.
151. **Janne Pullat.** Design, functionlization and application of an *in situ* synthesized oligonucleotide microarray. Tartu, 2008, 108 p.
152. **Marta Putrinš.** Responses of *Pseudomonas putida* to phenol-induced metabolic and stress signals. Tartu, 2008, 142 p.
153. **Marina Semtšenko.** Plant root behaviour: responses to neighbours and physical obstructions. Tartu, 2008, 106 p.
154. **Marge Starast.** Influence of cultivation techniques on productivity and fruit quality of some *Vaccinium* and *Rubus* taxa. Tartu, 2008, 154 p.
155. **Age Tats.** Sequence motifs influencing the efficiency of translation. Tartu, 2009, 104 p.
156. **Radi Tegova.** The role of specialized DNA polymerases in mutagenesis in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2009, 124 p.
157. **Tsipe Aavik.** Plant species richness, composition and functional trait pattern in agricultural landscapes – the role of land use intensity and landscape structure. Tartu, 2009, 112 p.
158. **Kaja Kiiver.** Semliki forest virus based vectors and cell lines for studying the replication and interactions of alphaviruses and hepaciviruses. Tartu, 2009, 104 p.
159. **Meelis Kadaja.** Papillomavirus Replication Machinery Induces Genomic Instability in its Host Cell. Tartu, 2009, 126 p.
160. **Pille Hallast.** Human and chimpanzee Luteinizing hormone/Chorionic Gonadotropin beta (*LHB/CGB*) gene clusters: diversity and divergence of young duplicated genes. Tartu, 2009, 168 p.
161. **Ain Vellak.** Spatial and temporal aspects of plant species conservation. Tartu, 2009, 86 p.
162. **Triinu Rimmel.** Body size evolution in insects with different colouration strategies: the role of predation risk. Tartu, 2009, 168 p.
163. **Jaana Salujõe.** Zooplankton as the indicator of ecological quality and fish predation in lake ecosystems. Tartu, 2009, 129 p.
164. **Ele Vahtmäe.** Mapping benthic habitat with remote sensing in optically complex coastal environments. Tartu, 2009, 109 p.
165. **Liisa Metsamaa.** Model-based assessment to improve the use of remote sensing in recognition and quantitative mapping of cyanobacteria. Tartu, 2009, 114 p.

166. **Pille Säälük.** The role of endocytosis in the protein transduction by cell-penetrating peptides. Tartu, 2009, 155 p.
167. **Lauri Peil.** Ribosome assembly factors in *Escherichia coli*. Tartu, 2009, 147 p.
168. **Lea Hallik.** Generality and specificity in light harvesting, carbon gain capacity and shade tolerance among plant functional groups. Tartu, 2009, 99 p.
169. **Mariliis Tark.** Mutagenic potential of DNA damage repair and tolerance mechanisms under starvation stress. Tartu, 2009, 191 p.
170. **Riinu Rannap.** Impacts of habitat loss and restoration on amphibian populations. Tartu, 2009, 117 p.
171. **Maarja Adojaan.** Molecular variation of HIV-1 and the use of this knowledge in vaccine development. Tartu, 2009, 95 p.
172. **Signe Altmäe.** Genomics and transcriptomics of human induced ovarian folliculogenesis. Tartu, 2010, 179 p.
173. **Triin Suvi.** Mycorrhizal fungi of native and introduced trees in the Seychelles Islands. Tartu, 2010, 107 p.
174. **Velda Lauringson.** Role of suspension feeding in a brackish-water coastal sea. Tartu, 2010, 123 p.
175. **Eero Talts.** Photosynthetic cyclic electron transport – measurement and variably proton-coupled mechanism. Tartu, 2010, 121 p.
176. **Mari Nelis.** Genetic structure of the Estonian population and genetic distance from other populations of European descent. Tartu, 2010, 97 p.
177. **Kaarel Krjutškov.** Arrayed Primer Extension-2 as a multiplex PCR-based method for nucleic acid variation analysis: method and applications. Tartu, 2010, 129 p.
178. **Egle Köster.** Morphological and genetical variation within species complexes: *Anthyllis vulneraria* s. l. and *Alchemilla vulgaris* (coll.). Tartu, 2010, 101 p.
179. **Erki Õunap.** Systematic studies on the subfamily Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Tartu, 2010, 111 p.
180. **Merike Jõesaar.** Diversity of key catabolic genes at degradation of phenol and *p*-cresol in pseudomonads. Tartu, 2010, 125 p.
181. **Kristjan Herkül.** Effects of physical disturbance and habitat-modifying species on sediment properties and benthic communities in the northern Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2010, 123 p.
182. **Arto Pulk.** Studies on bacterial ribosomes by chemical modification approaches. Tartu, 2010, 161 p.
183. **Maria Põllupüü.** Ecological relations of cladocerans in a brackish-water ecosystem. Tartu, 2010, 126 p.
184. **Toomas Silla.** Study of the segregation mechanism of the Bovine Papillomavirus Type 1. Tartu, 2010, 188 p.
185. **Gyaneshwer Chaubey.** The demographic history of India: A perspective based on genetic evidence. Tartu, 2010, 184 p.

186. **Katrin Kepp.** Genes involved in cardiovascular traits: detection of genetic variation in Estonian and Czech populations. Tartu, 2010, 164 p.
187. **Virve Sõber.** The role of biotic interactions in plant reproductive performance. Tartu, 2010, 92 p.
188. **Kersti Kangro.** The response of phytoplankton community to the changes in nutrient loading. Tartu, 2010, 144 p.
189. **Joachim M. Gerhold.** Replication and Recombination of mitochondrial DNA in Yeast. Tartu, 2010, 120 p.
190. **Helen Tammert.** Ecological role of physiological and phylogenetic diversity in aquatic bacterial communities. Tartu, 2010, 140 p.
191. **Elle Rajandu.** Factors determining plant and lichen species diversity and composition in Estonian *Calamagrostis* and *Hepatica* site type forests. Tartu, 2010, 123 p.
192. **Paula Ann Kivistik.** ColR-ColS signalling system and transposition of Tn4652 in the adaptation of *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2010, 118 p.
193. **Siim Sõber.** Blood pressure genetics: from candidate genes to genome-wide association studies. Tartu, 2011, 120 p.
194. **Kalle Kipper.** Studies on the role of helix 69 of 23S rRNA in the factor-dependent stages of translation initiation, elongation, and termination. Tartu, 2011, 178 p.
195. **Triinu Siibak.** Effect of antibiotics on ribosome assembly is indirect. Tartu, 2011, 134 p.
196. **Tambet Tõnissoo.** Identification and molecular analysis of the role of guanine nucleotide exchange factor RIC-8 in mouse development and neural function. Tartu, 2011, 110 p.
197. **Helin Räägel.** Multiple faces of cell-penetrating peptides – their intracellular trafficking, stability and endosomal escape during protein transduction. Tartu, 2011, 161 p.
198. **Andres Jaanus.** Phytoplankton in Estonian coastal waters – variability, trends and response to environmental pressures. Tartu, 2011, 157 p.
199. **Tiit Nikopensius.** Genetic predisposition to nonsyndromic orofacial clefts. Tartu, 2011, 152 p.
200. **Signe Värvi.** Studies on the mechanisms of RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription elongation. Tartu, 2011, 108 p.
201. **Kristjan Välik.** Gene expression profiling and genome-wide association studies of non-small cell lung cancer. Tartu, 2011, 98 p.
202. **Arno Põllumäe.** Spatio-temporal patterns of native and invasive zooplankton species under changing climate and eutrophication conditions. Tartu, 2011, 153 p.
203. **Egle Tammeleht.** Brown bear (*Ursus arctos*) population structure, demographic processes and variations in diet in northern Eurasia. Tartu, 2011, 143 p.
205. **Teele Jairus.** Species composition and host preference among ectomycorrhizal fungi in Australian and African ecosystems. Tartu, 2011, 106 p.

206. **Kessy Abarenkov.** PlutoF – cloud database and computing services supporting biological research. Tartu, 2011, 125 p.
207. **Marina Grigorova.** Fine-scale genetic variation of follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit coding gene (*FSHB*) and its association with reproductive health. Tartu, 2011, 184 p.
208. **Anu Tiitsaar.** The effects of predation risk and habitat history on butterfly communities. Tartu, 2011, 97 p.
209. **Elin Sild.** Oxidative defences in immunoecological context: validation and application of assays for nitric oxide production and oxidative burst in a wild passerine. Tartu, 2011, 105 p.
210. **Irja Saar.** The taxonomy and phylogeny of the genera *Cystoderma* and *Cystodermella* (Agaricales, Fungi). Tartu, 2012, 167 p.
211. **Pauli Saag.** Natural variation in plumage bacterial assemblages in two wild breeding passerines. Tartu, 2012, 113 p.
212. **Aleksei Lulla.** Alphaviral nonstructural protease and its polyprotein substrate: arrangements for the perfect marriage. Tartu, 2012, 143 p.
213. **Mari Järve.** Different genetic perspectives on human history in Europe and the Caucasus: the stories told by uniparental and autosomal markers. Tartu, 2012, 119 p.
214. **Ott Scheler.** The application of tmRNA as a marker molecule in bacterial diagnostics using microarray and biosensor technology. Tartu, 2012, 93 p.
215. **Anna Balikova.** Studies on the functions of tumor-associated mucin-like leukosialin (CD43) in human cancer cells. Tartu, 2012, 129 p.
216. **Triinu Kõressaar.** Improvement of PCR primer design for detection of prokaryotic species. Tartu, 2012, 83 p.
217. **Tuul Sepp.** Hematological health state indices of greenfinches: sources of individual variation and responses to immune system manipulation. Tartu, 2012, 117 p.
218. **Rya Ero.** Modifier view of the bacterial ribosome. Tartu, 2012, 146 p.
219. **Mohammad Bahram.** Biogeography of ectomycorrhizal fungi across different spatial scales. Tartu, 2012, 165 p.
220. **Annely Lorents.** Overcoming the plasma membrane barrier: uptake of amphipathic cell-penetrating peptides induces influx of calcium ions and downstream responses. Tartu, 2012, 113 p.
221. **Katrin Männik.** Exploring the genomics of cognitive impairment: whole-genome SNP genotyping experience in Estonian patients and general population. Tartu, 2012, 171 p.
222. **Marko Prous.** Taxonomy and phylogeny of the sawfly genus *Empria* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Tartu, 2012, 192 p.
223. **Triinu Visnapuu.** Levansucrases encoded in the genome of *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. tomato DC3000: heterologous expression, biochemical characterization, mutational analysis and spectrum of polymerization products. Tartu, 2012, 160 p.
224. **Nele Tamberg.** Studies on Semliki Forest virus replication and pathogenesis. Tartu, 2012, 109 p.

225. **Tõnu Esko**. Novel applications of SNP array data in the analysis of the genetic structure of Europeans and in genetic association studies. Tartu, 2012, 149 p.
226. **Timo Arula**. Ecology of early life-history stages of herring *Clupea harengus membras* in the northeastern Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2012, 143 p.
227. **Inga Hiiesalu**. Belowground plant diversity and coexistence patterns in grassland ecosystems. Tartu, 2012, 130 p.
228. **Kadri Koorem**. The influence of abiotic and biotic factors on small-scale plant community patterns and regeneration in boreonemoral forest. Tartu, 2012, 114 p.
229. **Liis Andresen**. Regulation of virulence in plant-pathogenic pectobacteria. Tartu, 2012, 122 p.
230. **Kaupo Kohv**. The direct and indirect effects of management on boreal forest structure and field layer vegetation. Tartu, 2012, 124 p.
231. **Mart Jüssi**. Living on an edge: landlocked seals in changing climate. Tartu, 2012, 114 p.
232. **Riina Klais**. Phytoplankton trends in the Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2012, 136 p.
233. **Rauno Veeroja**. Effects of winter weather, population density and timing of reproduction on life-history traits and population dynamics of moose (*Alces alces*) in Estonia. Tartu, 2012, 92 p.
234. **Marju Keis**. Brown bear (*Ursus arctos*) phylogeography in northern Eurasia. Tartu, 2013, 142 p.
235. **Sergei Põlme**. Biogeography and ecology of *alnus*- associated ectomycorrhizal fungi – from regional to global scale. Tartu, 2013, 90 p.
236. **Liis Uusküla**. Placental gene expression in normal and complicated pregnancy. Tartu, 2013, 173 p.
237. **Marko Lõoke**. Studies on DNA replication initiation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Tartu, 2013, 112 p.
238. **Anne Aan**. Light- and nitrogen-use and biomass allocation along productivity gradients in multilayer plant communities. Tartu, 2013, 127 p.
239. **Heidi Tamm**. Comprehending phylogenetic diversity – case studies in three groups of ascomycetes. Tartu, 2013, 136 p.
240. **Liina Kangur**. High-Pressure Spectroscopy Study of Chromophore-Binding Hydrogen Bonds in Light-Harvesting Complexes of Photosynthetic Bacteria. Tartu, 2013, 150 p.
241. **Margus Leppik**. Substrate specificity of the multisite specific pseudouridine synthase RluD. Tartu, 2013, 111 p.
242. **Lauris Kaplinski**. The application of oligonucleotide hybridization model for PCR and microarray optimization. Tartu, 2013, 103 p.
243. **Merli Pärnoja**. Patterns of macrophyte distribution and productivity in coastal ecosystems: effect of abiotic and biotic forcing. Tartu, 2013, 155 p.
244. **Tõnu Margus**. Distribution and phylogeny of the bacterial translational GTPases and the Mqsr/YgiT regulatory system. Tartu, 2013, 126 p.
245. **Pille Mänd**. Light use capacity and carbon and nitrogen budget of plants: remote assessment and physiological determinants. Tartu, 2013, 128 p.

246. **Mario Plaas**. Animal model of Wolfram Syndrome in mice: behavioural, biochemical and psychopharmacological characterization. Tartu, 2013, 144 p.
247. **Georgi Hudjašov**. Maps of mitochondrial DNA, Y-chromosome and tyrosinase variation in Eurasian and Oceanian populations. Tartu, 2013, 115 p.
248. **Mari Lepik**. Plasticity to light in herbaceous plants and its importance for community structure and diversity. Tartu, 2013, 102 p.
249. **Ede Leppik**. Diversity of lichens in semi-natural habitats of Estonia. Tartu, 2013, 151 p.
250. **Ülle Saks**. Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal diversity patterns in boreo-nemoral forest ecosystems. Tartu, 2013, 151 p.
251. **Eneli Oitmaa**. Development of arrayed primer extension microarray assays for molecular diagnostic applications. Tartu, 2013, 147 p.
252. **Jekaterina Jutkina**. The horizontal gene pool for aromatics degradation: bacterial catabolic plasmids of the Baltic Sea aquatic system. Tartu, 2013, 121 p.
253. **Helen Vellau**. Reaction norms for size and age at maturity in insects: rules and exceptions. Tartu, 2014, 132 p.
254. **Randel Kreitsberg**. Using biomarkers in assessment of environmental contamination in fish – new perspectives. Tartu, 2014, 107 p.
255. **Krista Takkis**. Changes in plant species richness and population performance in response to habitat loss and fragmentation. Tartu, 2014, 141 p.
256. **Liina Nagirnaja**. Global and fine-scale genetic determinants of recurrent pregnancy loss. Tartu, 2014, 211 p.
257. **Triin Triisberg**. Factors influencing the re-vegetation of abandoned extracted peatlands in Estonia. Tartu, 2014, 133 p.
258. **Villu Soon**. A phylogenetic revision of the *Chrysis ignita* species group (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) with emphasis on the northern European fauna. Tartu, 2014, 211 p.
259. **Andrei Nikonov**. RNA-Dependent RNA Polymerase Activity as a Basis for the Detection of Positive-Strand RNA Viruses by Vertebrate Host Cells. Tartu, 2014, 207 p.
260. **Eele Õunapuu-Pikas**. Spatio-temporal variability of leaf hydraulic conductance in woody plants: ecophysiological consequences. Tartu, 2014, 135 p.
261. **Marju Männiste**. Physiological ecology of greenfinches: information content of feathers in relation to immune function and behavior. Tartu, 2014, 121 p.
262. **Katre Kets**. Effects of elevated concentrations of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>3</sub> on leaf photosynthetic parameters in *Populus tremuloides*: diurnal, seasonal and inter-annual patterns. Tartu, 2014, 115 p.
263. **Küllli Lokko**. Seasonal and spatial variability of zoopsammon communities in relation to environmental parameters. Tartu, 2014, 129 p.
264. **Olga Žilina**. Chromosomal microarray analysis as diagnostic tool: Estonian experience. Tartu, 2014, 152 p.

265. **Kertu Lõhmus**. Colonisation ecology of forest-dwelling vascular plants and the conservation value of rural manor parks. Tartu, 2014, 111 p.
266. **Anu Aun**. Mitochondria as integral modulators of cellular signaling. Tartu, 2014, 167 p.
267. **Chandana Basu Mallick**. Genetics of adaptive traits and gender-specific demographic processes in South Asian populations. Tartu, 2014, 160 p.
268. **Riin Tamme**. The relationship between small-scale environmental heterogeneity and plant species diversity. Tartu, 2014, 130 p.
269. **Liina Remm**. Impacts of forest drainage on biodiversity and habitat quality: implications for sustainable management and conservation. Tartu, 2015, 126 p.
270. **Tiina Talve**. Genetic diversity and taxonomy within the genus *Rhinanthus*. Tartu, 2015, 106 p.
271. **Mehis Rohtla**. Otolith sclerochronological studies on migrations, spawning habitat preferences and age of freshwater fishes inhabiting the Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2015, 137 p.
272. **Alexey Reshchikov**. The world fauna of the genus *Lathrolestes* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Tartu, 2015, 247 p.
273. **Martin Pook**. Studies on artificial and extracellular matrix protein-rich surfaces as regulators of cell growth and differentiation. Tartu, 2015, 142 p.
274. **Mai Kukumägi**. Factors affecting soil respiration and its components in silver birch and Norway spruce stands. Tartu, 2015, 155 p.
275. **Helen Karu**. Development of ecosystems under human activity in the North-East Estonian industrial region: forests on post-mining sites and bogs. Tartu, 2015, 152 p.
276. **Hedi Peterson**. Exploiting high-throughput data for establishing relationships between genes. Tartu, 2015, 186 p.
277. **Priit Adler**. Analysis and visualisation of large scale microarray data. Tartu, 2015, 126 p.
278. **Aigar Niglas**. Effects of environmental factors on gas exchange in deciduous trees: focus on photosynthetic water-use efficiency. Tartu, 2015, 152 p.
279. **Silja Laht**. Classification and identification of conopeptides using profile hidden Markov models and position-specific scoring matrices. Tartu, 2015, 100 p.
280. **Martin Kesler**. Biological characteristics and restoration of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* populations in the Rivers of Northern Estonia. Tartu, 2015, 97 p.
281. **Pratyush Kumar Das**. Biochemical perspective on alphaviral nonstructural protein 2: a tale from multiple domains to enzymatic profiling. Tartu, 2015, 205 p.
282. **Priit Palta**. Computational methods for DNA copy number detection. Tartu, 2015, 130 p.
283. **Julia Sidorenko**. Combating DNA damage and maintenance of genome integrity in pseudomonads. Tartu, 2015, 174 p.

284. **Anastasiia Kovtun-Kante.** Charophytes of Estonian inland and coastal waters: distribution and environmental preferences. Tartu, 2015, 97 p.
285. **Ly Lindman.** The ecology of protected butterfly species in Estonia. Tartu, 2015, 171 p.
286. **Jaanis Lodjak.** Association of Insulin-like Growth Factor I and Corticosterone with Nestling Growth and Fledging Success in Wild Passerines. Tartu, 2016, 113 p.
287. **Ann Kraut.** Conservation of Wood-Inhabiting Biodiversity – Semi-Natural Forests as an Opportunity. Tartu, 2016, 141 p.
288. **Tiit Örd.** Functions and regulation of the mammalian pseudokinase TRIB3. Tartu, 2016, 182. p.
289. **Kairi Käiro.** Biological Quality According to Macroinvertebrates in Streams of Estonia (Baltic Ecoregion of Europe): Effects of Human-induced Hydromorphological Changes. Tartu, 2016, 126 p.
290. **Leidi Laurimaa.** *Echinococcus multilocularis* and other zoonotic parasites in Estonian canids. Tartu, 2016, 144 p.
291. **Helerin Margus.** Characterization of cell-penetrating peptide/nucleic acid nanocomplexes and their cell-entry mechanisms. Tartu, 2016, 173 p.
292. **Kadri Runnel.** Fungal targets and tools for forest conservation. Tartu, 2016, 157 p.
293. **Urmo Võsa.** MicroRNAs in disease and health: aberrant regulation in lung cancer and association with genomic variation. Tartu, 2016, 163 p.
294. **Kristina Mäemets-Allas.** Studies on cell growth promoting AKT signaling pathway – a promising anti-cancer drug target. Tartu, 2016, 146 p.
295. **Janeli Viil.** Studies on cellular and molecular mechanisms that drive normal and regenerative processes in the liver and pathological processes in Dupuytren’s contracture. Tartu, 2016, 175 p.
296. **Ene Kook.** Genetic diversity and evolution of *Pulmonaria angustifolia* L. and *Myosotis laxa sensu lato* (Boraginaceae). Tartu, 2016, 106 p.
297. **Kadri Peil.** RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription elongation in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Tartu, 2016, 113 p.
298. **Katrin Ruisu.** The role of RIC8A in mouse development and its function in cell-matrix adhesion and actin cytoskeletal organisation. Tartu, 2016, 129 p.
299. **Janely Pae.** Translocation of cell-penetrating peptides across biological membranes and interactions with plasma membrane constituents. Tartu, 2016, 126 p.
300. **Argo Ronk.** Plant diversity patterns across Europe: observed and dark diversity. Tartu, 2016, 153 p.
301. **Kristiina Mark.** Diversification and species delimitation of lichenized fungi in selected groups of the family Parmeliaceae (Ascomycota). Tartu, 2016, 181 p.
302. **Jaak-Albert Metsoja.** Vegetation dynamics in floodplain meadows: influence of mowing and sediment application. Tartu, 2016, 140 p.

303. **Hedvig Tamman.** The GraTA toxin-antitoxin system of *Pseudomonas putida*: regulation and role in stress tolerance. Tartu, 2016, 154 p.
304. **Kadri Pärtel.** Application of ultrastructural and molecular data in the taxonomy of helotialean fungi. Tartu, 2016, 183 p.
305. **Maris Hindrikson.** Grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations in Estonia and Europe: genetic diversity, population structure and -processes, and hybridization between wolves and dogs. Tartu, 2016, 121 p.
306. **Polina Degtjarenko.** Impacts of alkaline dust pollution on biodiversity of plants and lichens: from communities to genetic diversity. Tartu, 2016, 126 p.
307. **Liina Pajusalu.** The effect of CO<sub>2</sub> enrichment on net photosynthesis of macrophytes in a brackish water environment. Tartu, 2016, 126 p.
308. **Stoyan Tankov.** Random walks in the stringent response. Tartu, 2016, 94 p.
309. **Liis Leitsalu.** Communicating genomic research results to population-based biobank participants. Tartu, 2016, 158 p.
310. **Richard Meitern.** Redox physiology of wild birds: validation and application of techniques for detecting oxidative stress. Tartu, 2016, 134 p.
311. **Kaie Lokk.** Comparative genome-wide DNA methylation studies of healthy human tissues and non-small cell lung cancer tissue. Tartu, 2016, 127 p.
312. **Mihhail Kurašin.** Processivity of cellulases and chitinases. Tartu, 2017, 132 p.
313. **Carmen Tali.** Scavenger receptors as a target for nucleic acid delivery with peptide vectors. Tartu, 2017, 155 p.
314. **Katarina Oganjan.** Distribution, feeding and habitat of benthic suspension feeders in a shallow coastal sea. Tartu, 2017, 132 p.
315. **Taavi Paal.** Immigration limitation of forest plants into wooded landscape corridors. Tartu, 2017, 145 p.
316. **Kadri Õunap.** The Williams-Beuren syndrome chromosome region protein WBSR22 is a ribosome biogenesis factor. Tartu, 2017, 135 p.
317. **Riin Tamm.** In-depth analysis of factors affecting variability in thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Tartu, 2017, 170 p.
318. **Keiu Kask.** The role of RIC8A in the development and regulation of mouse nervous system. Tartu, 2017, 184 p.
319. **Tiia Möller.** Mapping and modelling of the spatial distribution of benthic macrovegetation in the NE Baltic Sea with a special focus on the eelgrass *Zostera marina* Linnaeus, 1753. Tartu, 2017, 162 p.
320. **Silva Kasela.** Genetic regulation of gene expression: detection of tissue- and cell type-specific effects. Tartu, 2017, 150 p.
321. **Karmen Süld.** Food habits, parasites and space use of the raccoon dog *Nyctereutes procyonoides*: the role of an alien species as a predator and vector of zoonotic diseases in Estonia. Tartu, 2017, p.
322. **Ragne Oja.** Consequences of supplementary feeding of wild boar – concern for ground-nesting birds and endoparasite infection. Tartu, 2017, 141 p.
323. **Riin Kont.** The acquisition of cellulose chain by a processive cellobiohydrolase. Tartu, 2017, 117 p.

324. **Liis Kasari**. Plant diversity of semi-natural grasslands: drivers, current status and conservation challenges. Tartu, 2017, 141 p.
325. **Sirgi Saar**. Belowground interactions: the roles of plant genetic relatedness, root exudation and soil legacies. Tartu, 2017, 113 p.
326. **Sten Anslan**. Molecular identification of Collembola and their fungal associates. Tartu, 2017, 125 p.
327. **Imre Taal**. Causes of variation in littoral fish communities of the Eastern Baltic Sea: from community structure to individual life histories. Tartu, 2017, 118 p.
328. **Jürgen Jalak**. Dissecting the Mechanism of Enzymatic Degradation of Cellulose Using Low Molecular Weight Model Substrates. Tartu, 2017, 137 p.
329. **Kairi Kiik**. Reproduction and behaviour of the endangered European mink (*Mustela lutreola*) in captivity. Tartu, 2018, 112 p.
330. **Ivan Kuprijanov**. Habitat use and trophic interactions of native and invasive predatory macroinvertebrates in the northern Baltic Sea. Tartu, 2018, 117 p.
331. **Hendrik Meister**. Evolutionary ecology of insect growth: from geographic patterns to biochemical trade-offs. Tartu, 2018, 147 p.
332. **Ilja Gaidutsik**. Irc3 is a mitochondrial branch migration enzyme in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Tartu, 2018, 161 p.
333. **Lena Neuenkamp**. The dynamics of plant and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal communities in grasslands under changing land use. Tartu, 2018, 241 p.
334. **Laura Kasak**. Genome structural variation modulating the placenta and pregnancy maintenance. Tartu, 2018, 181 p.
335. **Kersti Riibak**. Importance of dispersal limitation in determining dark diversity of plants across spatial scales. Tartu, 2018, 133 p.
336. **Liina Saar**. Dynamics of grassland plant diversity in changing landscapes. Tartu, 2018, 206 p.
337. **Hanna Ainelo**. Fis regulates *Pseudomonas putida* biofilm formation by controlling the expression of *lapA*. Tartu, 2018, 143 p.
338. **Natalia Pervjakova**. Genomic imprinting in complex traits. Tartu, 2018, 176 p.
339. **Andrio Lahesaare**. The role of global regulator Fis in regulating the expression of *lapF* and the hydrophobicity of soil bacterium *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2018, 124 p.
340. **Märt Roosaare**. K-mer based methods for the identification of bacteria and plasmids. Tartu, 2018, 117 p.
341. **Maria Abakumova**. The relationship between competitive behaviour and the frequency and identity of neighbours in temperate grassland plants. Tartu, 2018, 104 p.
342. **Margus Vilbas**. Biotic interactions affecting habitat use of myrmecophilous butterflies in Northern Europe. Tartu, 2018, 142 p.

343. **Liina Kinkar.** Global patterns of genetic diversity and phylogeography of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto – a tapeworm species of significant public health concern. Tartu, 2018, 147 p.
344. **Teivi Laurimäe.** Taxonomy and genetic diversity of zoonotic tapeworms in the species complex of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato. Tartu, 2018, 143 p.
345. **Tatjana Jatsenko.** Role of translesion DNA polymerases in mutagenesis and DNA damage tolerance in Pseudomonads. Tartu, 2018, 216 p.
346. **Katrin Viigand.** Utilization of  $\alpha$ -glucosidic sugars by *Ogataea (Hanse-nula) polymorpha*. Tartu, 2018, 148 p.
347. **Andres Ainelo.** Physiological effects of the *Pseudomonas putida* toxin grat. Tartu, 2018, 146 p.
348. **Killu Timm.** Effects of two genes (DRD4 and SERT) on great tit (*Parus major*) behaviour and reproductive traits. Tartu, 2018, 117 p.
349. **Petr Kohout.** Ecology of ericoid mycorrhizal fungi. Tartu, 2018, 184 p.
350. **Gristin Rohula-Okunev.** Effects of endogenous and environmental factors on night-time water flux in deciduous woody tree species. Tartu, 2018, 184 p.
351. **Jane Oja.** Temporal and spatial patterns of orchid mycorrhizal fungi in forest and grassland ecosystems. Tartu, 2018, 102 p.
352. **Janek Urvik.** Multidimensionality of aging in a long-lived seabird. Tartu, 2018, 135 p.
353. **Lisanna Schmidt.** Phenotypic and genetic differentiation in the hybridizing species pair *Carex flava* and *C. viridula* in geographically different regions. Tartu, 2018, 133 p.
354. **Monika Karmin.** Perspectives from human Y chromosome – phylogeny, population dynamics and founder events. Tartu, 2018, 168 p.
355. **Maris Alver.** Value of genomics for atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease risk prediction. Tartu, 2019, 148 p.
356. **Lehti Saag.** The prehistory of Estonia from a genetic perspective: new insights from ancient DNA. Tartu, 2019, 171 p.
357. **Mari-Liis Viljur.** Local and landscape effects on butterfly assemblages in managed forests. Tartu, 2019, 115 p.
358. **Ivan Kisly.** The pleiotropic functions of ribosomal proteins eL19 and eL24 in the budding yeast ribosome. Tartu, 2019, 170 p.
359. **Mikk Puustusmaa.** On the origin of papillomavirus proteins. Tartu, 2019, 152 p.
360. **Anneliis Peterson.** Benthic biodiversity in the north-eastern Baltic Sea: mapping methods, spatial patterns, and relations to environmental gradients. Tartu, 2019, 159 p.
361. **Erwan Pennarun.** Meandering along the mtDNA phylogeny; causerie and digression about what it can tell us about human migrations. Tartu, 2019, 162 p.

362. **Karin Ernits**. Levansucrase Lsc3 and endo-levanase BT1760: characterization and application for the synthesis of novel prebiotics. Tartu, 2019, 217 p.
363. **Sille Holm**. Comparative ecology of geometrid moths: in search of contrasts between a temperate and a tropical forest. Tartu, 2019, 135 p.
364. **Anne-Mai Ilumäe**. Genetic history of the Uralic-speaking peoples as seen through the paternal haplogroup N and autosomal variation of northern Eurasians. Tartu, 2019, 172 p.
365. **Anu Lepik**. Plant competitive behaviour: relationships with functional traits and soil processes. Tartu, 2019, 152 p.
366. **Kunter Tätte**. Towards an integrated view of escape decisions in birds under variable levels of predation risk. Tartu, 2020, 172 p.
367. **Kaarin Parts**. The impact of climate change on fine roots and root-associated microbial communities in birch and spruce forests. Tartu, 2020, 143 p.
368. **Viktorija Kukuškina**. Understanding the mechanisms of endometrial receptivity through integration of ‘omics’ data layers. Tartu, 2020, 169 p.
369. **Martti Vasar**. Developing a bioinformatics pipeline gDAT to analyse arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal communities using sequence data from different marker regions. Tartu, 2020, 193 p.
370. **Ott Kangur**. Nocturnal water relations and predawn water potential disequilibrium in temperate deciduous tree species. Tartu, 2020, 126 p.
371. **Helen Post**. Overview of the phylogeny and phylogeography of the Y-chromosomal haplogroup N in northern Eurasia and case studies of two linguistically exceptional populations of Europe – Hungarians and Kalmyks. Tartu, 2020, 143 p.
372. **Kristi Krebs**. Exploring the genetics of adverse events in pharmacotherapy using Biobanks and Electronic Health Records. Tartu, 2020, 151 p.
373. **Kärt Ukkivi**. Mutagenic effect of transcription and transcription-coupled repair factors in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2020, 154 p.
374. **Elin Soomets**. Focal species in wetland restoration. Tartu, 2020, 137 p.
375. **Kadi Tilk**. Signals and responses of ColRS two-component system in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2020, 133 p.
376. **Indrek Teino**. Studies on aryl hydrocarbon receptor in the mouse granulosa cell model. Tartu, 2020, 139 p.
377. **Maarja Vaikre**. The impact of forest drainage on macroinvertebrates and amphibians in small waterbodies and opportunities for cost-effective mitigation. Tartu, 2020, 132 p.
378. **Siim-Kaarel Sepp**. Soil eukaryotic community responses to land use and host identity. Tartu, 2020, 222 p.
379. **Eveli Otsing**. Tree species effects on fungal richness and community structure. Tartu, 2020, 152 p.
380. **Mari Pent**. Bacterial communities associated with fungal fruitbodies. Tartu, 2020, 144 p.

381. **Einar Kärgerberg**. Movement patterns of lithophilous migratory fish in free-flowing and fragmented rivers. Tartu, 2020, 167 p.
382. **Antti Matvere**. The studies on aryl hydrocarbon receptor in murine granulosa cells and human embryonic stem cells. Tartu, 2021, 163 p.
383. **Jhonny Capichoni Massante**. Phylogenetic structure of plant communities along environmental gradients: a macroecological and evolutionary approach. Tartu, 2021, 144 p.
384. **Ajai Kumar Pathak**. Delineating genetic ancestries of people of the Indus Valley, Parsis, Indian Jews and Tharu tribe. Tartu, 2021, 197 p.
385. **Tanel Vahter**. Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal biodiversity for sustainable agroecosystems. Tartu, 2021, 191 p.
386. **Burak Yelmen**. Characterization of ancient Eurasian influences within modern human genomes. Tartu, 2021, 134 p.
387. **Linda Ongaro**. A genomic portrait of American populations. Tartu, 2021, 182 p.
388. **Kairi Raime**. The identification of plant DNA in metagenomic samples. Tartu, 2021, 108 p.
389. **Heli Einberg**. Non-linear and non-stationary relationships in the pelagic ecosystem of the Gulf of Riga (Baltic Sea). Tartu, 2021, 119 p.
390. **Mickaël Mathieu Pihain**. The evolutionary effect of phylogenetic neighbourhoods of trees on their resistance to herbivores and climatic stress. Tartu, 2022, 145 p.
391. **Annika Joy Meitern**. Impact of potassium ion content of xylem sap and of light conditions on the hydraulic properties of trees. Tartu, 2022, 132 p.
392. **Elise Joonas**. Evaluation of metal contaminant hazard on microalgae with environmentally relevant testing strategies. Tartu, 2022, 118 p.
393. **Kreete Lüll**. Investigating the relationships between human microbiome, host factors and female health. Tartu, 2022, 141 p.
394. **Triin Kaasiku**. A wader perspective to Boreal Baltic coastal grasslands: from habitat availability to breeding site selection and nest survival. Tartu, 2022, 141 p.
395. **Meeli Alber**. Impact of elevated atmospheric humidity on the structure of the water transport pathway in deciduous trees. Tartu, 2022, 170 p.
396. **Ludovica Molinaro**. Ancestry deconvolution of Estonian, European and Worldwide genomic layers: a human population genomics excavation. Tartu, 2022, 138 p.
397. **Tina Saupe**. The genetic history of the Mediterranean before the common era: a focus on the Italian Peninsula. Tartu, 2022, 165 p.
398. **Mari-Ann Lind**. Internal constraints on energy processing and their consequences: an integrative study of behaviour, ornaments and digestive health in greenfinches. Tartu, 2022, 137 p.
399. **Markus Valge**. Testing the predictions of life history theory on anthropometric data. Tartu, 2022, 171 p.
400. **Ants Tull**. Domesticated and wild mammals as reservoirs for zoonotic helminth parasites in Estonia. Tartu, 2022, 152 p.

401. **Saleh Rahimlouye Barabi.** Investigation of diazotrophic bacteria association with plants. Tartu, 2022, 137 p.
402. **Farzad Aslani.** Towards revealing the biogeography of belowground diversity. Tartu, 2022, 124 p.
403. **Nele Taba.** Diet, blood metabolites, and health. Tartu, 2022, 163 p.
404. **Katri Pärna.** Improving the personalized prediction of complex traits and diseases: application to type 2 diabetes. Tartu, 2022, 190 p.
405. **Silva Lilleorg.** Bacterial ribosome heterogeneity on the example of bL31 paralogs in *Escherichia coli*. Tartu, 2022, 189 p.
406. **Oliver Aasmets.** The importance of microbiome in human health. Tartu, 2022, 123 p.
407. **Henel Jürgens.** Exploring post-translational modifications of histones in RNA polymerase II-dependent transcription. Tartu, 2022, 147 p.
408. **Mari Tagel.** Finding novel factors affecting the mutation frequency: a case study of tRNA modification enzymes TruA and RluA. Tartu, 2022, 176 p.
409. **Marili Sell.** The impact of environmental change on ecophysiology of hemiboreal tree species – acclimation mechanisms in belowground. Tartu, 2022, 163 p.
410. **Kaarin Hein.** The hissing behaviour of Great Tit (*Parus major*) females reflects behavioural phenotype and breeding success in a wild population. Tartu, 2022, 96 p.
411. **Maret Gerz.** The distribution and role of mycorrhizal symbiosis in plant communities. Tartu, 2022, 206 p.
412. **Kristiina Nõomaa.** Role of invasive species in brackish benthic community structure and biomass changes. Tartu, 2023, 151 p.
413. **Anton Savchenko.** Taxonomic studies in Dacrymycetes: *Cerinomyces* and allied taxa. Tartu, 2023, 181 p.
414. **Ahto Agan.** Interactions between invasive pathogens and resident mycobiome in the foliage of trees. Tartu, 2023, 155 p.
415. **Diego Pires Ferraz Trindade.** Dark diversity dynamics linked to global change: taxonomic and functional perspective. Tartu, 2023, 134 p.
416. **Madli Jõks.** Biodiversity drivers in oceanic archipelagos and habitat fragments, explored by agent-based simulation models. Tartu, 2023, 116 p.
417. **Ciara Baines.** Adaptation to oncogenic pollution and natural cancer defences in the aquatic environment. Tartu, 2023, 164 p.
418. **Rain Inno.** Placental transcriptome and miRNome in normal and complicated pregnancies. Tartu, 2023, 145 p.
419. **Daniyal Gohar.** Diversity, genomics, and potential functions of fungus-inhabiting bacteria. Tartu, 2023, 138 p.
420. **Sirli Rosendahl.** Fitness effects of chromosomal toxin-antitoxin systems in *Pseudomonas putida*. Tartu, 2023, 154 p.
421. **Mathilde Frédérique E. André.** New Guinea, a hotspot for Human evolution: settlement history and adaptation in northern Sahul. Tartu, 2023, 202 p.

422. **Vlad-Julian Piljukov**. Biochemical characterization of Irc3 helicase. Tartu, 2023, 137 p.
423. **Gerli Albert**. Carbon use strategies of macrophyte communities in the northeastern Baltic Sea: implications for a high CO<sub>2</sub> environment. Tartu, 2023, 128 p.
424. **Mariann Koel**. The molecular interactions between trophoblast and endometrial cells in embryo implantation. Tartu, 2023, 171 p.
425. **Robin Gielen**. Diversity and ecological role of pathogenic fungi in insect populations. Tartu, 2023, 139 p.
426. **Kaspar Reier**. Quantity, stability and disparity of ribosomal components in *Escherichia coli* stationary phase. Tartu, 2023, 151 p.
427. **Linda Rusalepp**. The impact of environmental drivers and competition on phenolic metabolite profiles in hybrid aspen and silver birch. Tartu, 2023, 153 p.
428. **Eliisa Pass**. The effect of managed forest-wetland landscapes on forest grouse and nest predation. Tartu, 2023, 115 p.
429. **Sanni Färkkilä**. Methods for studying plant-fungal interactions – reflecting on the old, the new and the upcoming. Tartu, 2024, 147 p.
430. **Maarja Jõeloo**. Advances in microarray-based copy number variation discovery and phenotypic associations. Tartu, 2024, 209 p.
431. **Natàlia Pujol Gualdo**. Decoding genetic associations of female reproductive health traits. Tartu, 2024, 205 p.
432. **Sirelin Sillamaa**. The role of helicases Hmi1 and Irc3 in yeast mitochondrial DNA maintenance. Tartu, 2024, 189 p.
433. **Iris Reinula**. Genetic variation of grassland plants in changing landscapes. Tartu, 2024, 201 p.
434. **Vi Ngan Tran**. The cellular dynamics and epithelial morphogenesis in *Drosophila* wing development. Tartu, 2024, 158 p.
435. **Slendy Julieth Rodríguez Alarcón**. Intraspecific trait diversity in plants: characterizing effects of trait variation on community assembly and ecosystem functioning. Tartu, 2024, 129 p.